

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 1 ♠ A8642
Dealer: E ♥ 976
Vul: None ♦ K96
HCP: 7 ♣ 107

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ Q752
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AQ94
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ86

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ 1065
Dealer: E ♥ J875
Vul: EW ♦ A9
HCP: 6 ♣ J764

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ AQJ6
Dealer: W ♥ Q4
Vul: Both ♦ A83
HCP: 22 ♣ AKQ10

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ A108
Dealer: E ♥ QJ10
Vul: NS ♦ J832
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ4

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 6 ♠ A
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ2
Vul: EW ♦ A64
HCP: 23 ♣ AK762

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A8642	♠ KQ93			2♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 976	♥ 42	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K96	♦ AQ4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 107	♣ AJ64				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q752	♠ A983	2♥	X	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AJ962	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ94	♦ KJ6	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ86	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Rubensohl after double			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1065	♠ AK93			2♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ J875	♥ K3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 6	♦ A9	♦ KJ106	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J764	♣ AQ3	1. Rubensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ S			2. relay			

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ6	♠ K102	2♥	X	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ 976	Pass	3♥ ²	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ A83	♦ K976	1. Rubensohl after double			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ10	♣ J32	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A108	♠ 62			2♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10	♥ AK84	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ J832	♦ AQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	♣ AJ53	1. Rubensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 6

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AKJ2

♦ A64

♣ AK762

South:

♠ 10532

♥ 96

♦ KJ5

♣ Q985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Rubensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 1	♠ KQ93	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ64	
Board: 2	♠ A983	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ962	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	
Board: 3	♠ AK93	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ3	
Board: 4	♠ K102	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 976	
Vul: Both	♦ K976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J32	
Board: 5	♠ 62	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK84	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ53	
Board: 6	♠ 10532	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q985	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A8642	♠ KQ93			2♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 976	♥ 42	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K96	♦ AQ4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 107	♣ AJ64				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q752	♠ A983	2♥	X	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AJ962	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ94	♦ KJ6	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ86	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Rubensohl after double			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1065	♠ AK93			2♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ J875	♥ K3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 6	♦ A9	♦ KJ106	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J764	♣ AQ3	1. Rubensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ S			2. relay			

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ6	♠ K102	2♥	X	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ 976	Pass	3♥ ²	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ A83	♦ K976	1. Rubensohl after double			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ10	♣ J32	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A108	♠ 62			2♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10	♥ AK84	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ J832	♦ AQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	♣ AJ53	1. Rubensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 6

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AKJ2

♦ A64

♣ AK762

South:

♠ 10532

♥ 96

♦ KJ5

♣ Q985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Rubensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 7	♠ A	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7653	

Board: 8	♠ AKQ5	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9843	

Board: 9	♠ AJ82	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 84	

Board: 10	♠ K9	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q107	

Board: 11	♠ KQ762	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	

Board: 12	♠ AQJ8	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ542	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AJ72
 ♦ KJ43
 ♣ 7653

South:
 ♠ KQJ3
 ♥ 9
 ♦ Q98
 ♣ AKQ82

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 8
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ5
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AKJ3
 ♣ 9843

South:
 ♠ 973
 ♥ 10542
 ♦ 72
 ♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	AP	
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 9
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ82
 ♥ A86
 ♦ Q1076
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ K953
 ♥ 103
 ♦ A853
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 10
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ AKJ2
 ♦ AK109
 ♣ Q107

South:
 ♠ Q852
 ♥ Q864
 ♦ J54
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Rubensohl after double			

Board: 11
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ762
 ♥ K52
 ♦ 64
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ A1095
 ♥ 97
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ A852

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Rubensohl after double			

Board: 12
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♥X W

North:
♠ AQJ8
♥ K
♦ AQ6
♣ KJ542

South:
♠ 1092
♥ Q8654
♦ J954
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 7 ♠ KQJ3
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ Q98
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ82

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ 973
Dealer: W ♥ 10542
Vul: EW ♦ 72
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ106

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ K953
Dealer: E ♥ 103
Vul: Both ♦ A853
HCP: 14 ♣ AK9

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ Q852
Dealer: W ♥ Q864
Vul: NS ♦ J54
HCP: 6 ♣ J8

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 11 ♠ A1095
Dealer: E ♥ 97
Vul: Both ♦ AJ10
HCP: 13 ♣ A852

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ 1092
Dealer: W ♥ Q8654
Vul: None ♦ J954
HCP: 5 ♣ Q

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AJ72
 ♦ KJ43
 ♣ 7653

South:
 ♠ KQJ3
 ♥ 9
 ♦ Q98
 ♣ AKQ82

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 8
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ5
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AKJ3
 ♣ 9843

South:
 ♠ 973
 ♥ 10542
 ♦ 72
 ♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	AP	
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 9
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ82
 ♥ A86
 ♦ Q1076
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ K953
 ♥ 103
 ♦ A853
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 10
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ AKJ2
 ♦ AK109
 ♣ Q107

South:
 ♠ Q852
 ♥ Q864
 ♦ J54
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Rubensohl after double			

Board: 11
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ762
 ♥ K52
 ♦ 64
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ A1095
 ♥ 97
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ A852

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Rubensohl after double			

Board: 12
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♥X W

North:
♠ AQJ8
♥ K
♦ AQ6
♣ KJ542

South:
♠ 1092
♥ Q8654
♦ J954
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 13	♠ K1076	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ Q982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ65	

Board: 14	♠ AK82	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 15	♠ KQ963	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109	

Board: 16	♠ KQJ2	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1092	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ62	

Board: 17	♠ QJ	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J9864	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1064	

Board: 18	♠ Q432	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ862	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 14 South HCP: 14 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ K1076 ♥ A ♦ Q982 ♣ KQ65	South: ♠ AQ42 ♥ 8763 ♦ K3 ♣ AJ2	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♦	X	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT	AP				1. Rubensohl after double			
West	North	East	South																				
		2♦	X																				
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT																				
AP																							
1. Rubensohl after double																							

Board: 14 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 21 South HCP: 4 Contract: 3♣ N	North: ♠ AK82 ♥ 94 ♦ AQ7 ♣ AKJ5	South: ♠ Q64 ♥ Q106 ♦ 953 ♣ 10842	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣²</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. relay</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²	AP		1. Rubensohl after double				2. relay			
West	North	East	South																				
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹																				
Pass	3♣ ²	AP																					
1. Rubensohl after double																							
2. relay																							

Board: 15 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 12 South HCP: 17 Contract: 2♠X E	North: ♠ KQ963 ♥ AK ♦ 7542 ♣ 109	South: ♠ — ♥ Q954 ♦ AKJ3 ♣ AK652	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	AP			
West	North	East	South												
		2♠	X												
AP															

Board: 16 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 14 South HCP: 12 Contract: 2♠ S	North: ♠ KQJ2 ♥ 6 ♦ Q1092 ♣ AQ62	South: ♠ 10954 ♥ A542 ♦ AKJ5 ♣ 10	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2♠	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	2♠												
AP															

Board: 17 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 7 South HCP: 16 Contract: 3♣ S	North: ♠ QJ ♥ J9864 ♦ J2 ♣ Q1064	South: ♠ 8742 ♥ A ♦ A54 ♣ AKJ87	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣²</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. relay</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²	AP				1. Rubensohl after double				2. relay			
West	North	East	South																								
		2♥	X																								
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²																								
AP																											
1. Rubensohl after double																											
2. relay																											

Board: 18

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q432

♥ 8

♦ AKQ

♣ QJ862

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AQ75

♦ J7

♣ K10953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 13 ♠ AQ42
Dealer: E ♥ 8763
Vul: NS ♦ K3
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ2

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ Q64
Dealer: W ♥ Q106
Vul: EW ♦ 953
HCP: 4 ♣ 10842

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ Q954
Vul: None ♦ AKJ3
HCP: 17 ♣ AK652

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 16 ♠ 10954
Dealer: W ♥ A542
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ5
HCP: 12 ♣ 10

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ 8742
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ A54
HCP: 16 ♣ AKJ87

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ AJ
Dealer: W ♥ AQ75
Vul: NS ♦ J7
HCP: 15 ♣ K10953

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1076	♠ AQ42			2♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 8763	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q982	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ65	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 3N S						1. Rubensohl after double

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK82	♠ Q64	2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ Q106	Pass	3♣ ²	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ7	♦ 953				
South HCP: 4	♣ AKJ5	♣ 10842				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Rubensohl after double 2. relay

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ963	♠ —			2♠	X
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ Q954				
North HCP: 12	♦ 7542	♦ AKJ3	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 109	♣ AK652				
Contract: 2♠ X E						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ2	♠ 10954	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ A542	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ Q1092	♦ AKJ5				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ62	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ	♠ 8742			2♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ J9864	♥ A	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 7	♦ J2	♦ A54	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1064	♣ AKJ87				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Rubensohl after double 2. relay

Board: 18

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q432

♥ 8

♦ AKQ

♣ QJ862

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AQ75

♦ J7

♣ K10953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 19	♠ Q986	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 852	

Board: 20	♠ 3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ AK542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1082	

Board: 21	♠ K985	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 532	

Board: 22	♠ K642	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ83	

Board: 23	♠ K982	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1072	
Vul: Both	♦ A764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 24	♠ AK108	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A654	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 7 South HCP: 16 Contract: 2♥X E	North: ♠ Q986 ♥ AJ86 ♦ 75 ♣ 852	South: ♠ K1043 ♥ 9 ♦ AKJ108 ♣ AJ3	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: center;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: center;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">2♥</td> <td style="text-align: center;">X</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X			AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
		AP													

Board: 20 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 13 South HCP: 13 Contract: 2♠X W	North: ♠ 3 ♥ AQ76 ♦ AK542 ♣ 1082	South: ♠ KQ852 ♥ 8 ♦ QJ76 ♣ KQ9	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: center;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: center;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">2♠</td> <td style="text-align: center;">X</td> <td style="text-align: right;">AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	AP	
West	North	East	South								
2♠	X	AP									

Board: 21 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 7 South HCP: 15 Contract: 2♠ N	North: ♠ K985 ♥ A86 ♦ 853 ♣ 532	South: ♠ AQ106 ♥ 75 ♦ AQ72 ♣ QJ9	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: center;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: center;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">2♥</td> <td style="text-align: center;">X</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2♠</td> <td style="text-align: right;">AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2♠	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
Pass	2♠	AP													

Board: 22 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 13 South HCP: 17 Contract: 2♥X W	North: ♠ K642 ♥ 3 ♦ KQ85 ♣ AJ83	South: ♠ AQ8 ♥ AQ764 ♦ AJ94 ♣ 2	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: center;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: center;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">2♥</td> <td style="text-align: center;">X</td> <td style="text-align: right;">AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	AP	
West	North	East	South								
2♥	X	AP									

Board: 23 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 11 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3♥ S	North: ♠ K982 ♥ Q1072 ♦ A764 ♣ Q	South: ♠ 43 ♥ AKJ4 ♦ 952 ♣ AK62	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: center;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: center;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">2♠</td> <td style="text-align: center;">X</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3♦¹</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Pass</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3♥²</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">AP</td> </tr> </table> <p>1. Rubensohl after double 2. relay</p>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²			AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²																
		AP																	

Board: 24

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK108

♥ A

♦ AJ109

♣ A654

South:

♠ 52

♥ J832

♦ K7

♣ 109872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Rubensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 19 ♠ K1043
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ108
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ3

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 20 ♠ KQ852
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ QJ76
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ9

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 21 ♠ AQ106
Dealer: E ♥ 75
Vul: None ♦ AQ72
HCP: 15 ♣ QJ9

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ AQ8
Dealer: W ♥ AQ764
Vul: EW ♦ AJ94
HCP: 17 ♣ 2

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ 43
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ4
Vul: Both ♦ 952
HCP: 15 ♣ AK62

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ 52
Dealer: W ♥ J832
Vul: None ♦ K7
HCP: 4 ♣ 109872

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 7 South HCP: 16 Contract: 2♥X E	North: ♠ Q986 ♥ AJ86 ♦ 75 ♣ 852	South: ♠ K1043 ♥ 9 ♦ AKJ108 ♣ AJ3	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: center;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: center;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">2♥</td> <td style="text-align: center;">X</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="padding-top: 10px;">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	AP			
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
AP															

Board: 20 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 13 South HCP: 13 Contract: 2♠X W	North: ♠ 3 ♥ AQ76 ♦ AK542 ♣ 1082	South: ♠ KQ852 ♥ 8 ♦ QJ76 ♣ KQ9	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: center;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: center;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">2♠</td> <td style="text-align: center;">X</td> <td style="text-align: right;">AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	AP	
West	North	East	South								
2♠	X	AP									

Board: 21 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 7 South HCP: 15 Contract: 2♠ N	North: ♠ K985 ♥ A86 ♦ 853 ♣ 532	South: ♠ AQ106 ♥ 75 ♦ AQ72 ♣ QJ9	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: center;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: center;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">2♥</td> <td style="text-align: center;">X</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="padding-top: 10px;">Pass 2♠ AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass 2♠ AP			
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
Pass 2♠ AP															

Board: 22 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 13 South HCP: 17 Contract: 2♥X W	North: ♠ K642 ♥ 3 ♦ KQ85 ♣ AJ83	South: ♠ AQ8 ♥ AQ764 ♦ AJ94 ♣ 2	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: center;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: center;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">2♥</td> <td style="text-align: center;">X</td> <td style="text-align: right;">AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	AP	
West	North	East	South								
2♥	X	AP									

Board: 23 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 11 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3♥ S	North: ♠ K982 ♥ Q1072 ♦ A764 ♣ Q	South: ♠ 43 ♥ AKJ4 ♦ 952 ♣ AK62	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">West</td> <td style="text-align: center;">North</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East</td> <td style="text-align: center;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">2♠</td> <td style="text-align: center;">X</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="padding-top: 10px;">Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♥²</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="padding-top: 10px;">AP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="padding-top: 10px;">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="padding-top: 10px;">2. relay</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass 3♦ ¹ Pass 3♥ ²				AP				1. Rubensohl after double				2. relay			
West	North	East	South																								
		2♠	X																								
Pass 3♦ ¹ Pass 3♥ ²																											
AP																											
1. Rubensohl after double																											
2. relay																											

Board: 24

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK108

♥ A

♦ AJ109

♣ A654

South:

♠ 52

♥ J832

♦ K7

♣ 109872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Rubensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 25	♠ AJ653	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 862	
Vul: Both	♦ AK82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 26	♠ AJ62	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ9	

Board: 27	♠ J632	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ	

Board: 28	♠ QJ	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK72	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ109	

Board: 29	♠ 1093	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10983	

Board: 30	♠ AQ53	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ5	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 12 South HCP: 13 Contract: 4♠ S	North: ♠ AJ653 ♥ 862 ♦ AK82 ♣ 7	South: ♠ KQ97 ♥ A9 ♦ QJ75 ♣ J108	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♠</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Rubensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♥	X																
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠																
Pass	4♠	AP																	

Board: 26 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 15 South HCP: 10 Contract: 2♥ X W	North: ♠ AJ62 ♥ 74 ♦ KJ10 ♣ KQJ9	South: ♠ K98 ♥ K10652 ♦ 83 ♣ A87	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	AP	
West	North	East	South								
2♥	X	AP									

Board: 27 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 13 South HCP: 13 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ J632 ♥ AJ72 ♦ 93 ♣ AQJ	South: ♠ A ♥ KQ43 ♦ A7654 ♣ 1054	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Rubensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP			
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥																
AP																			

Board: 28 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 19 South HCP: 6 Contract: 3♥ N	North: ♠ QJ ♥ AK72 ♦ AQ10 ♣ QJ109	South: ♠ 763 ♥ QJ865 ♦ 52 ♣ K82	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥²</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Rubensohl after double 2. relay	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹												
Pass	3♥ ²	AP													

Board: 29 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 4 South HCP: 22 Contract: 2♠ X E	North: ♠ 1093 ♥ QJ7 ♦ J108 ♣ 10983	South: ♠ Q5 ♥ AK103 ♦ KQ92 ♣ AKJ	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	AP			
West	North	East	South												
		2♠	X												
AP															

Board: 30
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ AQ53
♥ 84
♦ A73
♣ AQJ5

South:
♠ K107
♥ A93
♦ K106
♣ K872

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Rubensohl after double
2. relay

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 25 ♠ KQ97
Dealer: E ♥ A9
Vul: Both ♦ QJ75
HCP: 13 ♣ J108

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 26 ♠ K98
Dealer: W ♥ K10652
Vul: None ♦ 83
HCP: 10 ♣ A87

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27 ♠ A
Dealer: E ♥ KQ43
Vul: NS ♦ A7654
HCP: 13 ♣ 1054

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 28 ♠ 763
Dealer: W ♥ QJ865
Vul: None ♦ 52
HCP: 6 ♣ K82

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29 ♠ Q5
Dealer: E ♥ AK103
Vul: NS ♦ KQ92
HCP: 22 ♣ AKJ

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 30 ♠ K107
Dealer: W ♥ A93
Vul: EW ♦ K106
HCP: 13 ♣ K872

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ653

♥ 862

♦ AK82

♣ 7

South:

♠ KQ97

♥ A9

♦ QJ75

♣ J108

West North East South

2♥ X

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Rubensohl after double

Board: 26

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ AJ62

♥ 74

♦ KJ10

♣ KQJ9

South:

♠ K98

♥ K10652

♦ 83

♣ A87

West North East South

2♥ X AP

Board: 27

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J632

♥ AJ72

♦ 93

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ43

♦ A7654

♣ 1054

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

Board: 28

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AK72

♦ AQ10

♣ QJ109

South:

♠ 763

♥ QJ865

♦ 52

♣ K82

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3♥² AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

Board: 29

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 22

Contract: 2♠ X E

North:

♠ 1093

♥ QJ7

♦ J108

♣ 10983

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AK103

♦ KQ92

♣ AKJ

West North East South

2♠ X

AP

Board: 30
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ AQ53
♥ 84
♦ A73
♣ AQJ5

South:
♠ K107
♥ A93
♦ K106
♣ K872

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Rubensohl after double
2. relay

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 31	♠ KQ876	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 1032	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	

Board: 32	♠ AQ105	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ85	

Board: 33	♠ J105	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ3	

Board: 34	♠ J843	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A542	

Board: 35	♠ A103	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ84	
Vul: None	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ93	

Board: 36	♠ 5	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ AK763	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ10	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ876	♠ A1054			2♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1032	♥ Q7	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ7	♦ A86	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ	♣ A972	1. Rubensohl after double			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ105	♠ K6432	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ 984	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ3	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ85	♣ J97				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J105	♠ KQ82			2♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ A83	♥ KQ75	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q864	♦ J5				
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	♣ A86				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J843	♠ AK92	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ 875	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ A84	♦ K1062				
South HCP: 12	♣ A542	♣ Q6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A103	♠ KJ86			2♥	X
Vul: None	♥ QJ84	♥ 7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ 43	♦ KQ52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ93	♣ A542	1. Rubensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N			2. relay			

Board: 36

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQ96

♦ AK763

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ A10942

♥ J1042

♦ J4

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹
----	---	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 31 ♠ A1054
Dealer: E ♥ Q7
Vul: Both ♦ A86
HCP: 14 ♣ A972

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ K6432
Dealer: W ♥ 984
Vul: NS ♦ AJ
HCP: 9 ♣ J97

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ KQ82
Dealer: E ♥ KQ75
Vul: EW ♦ J5
HCP: 15 ♣ A86

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ AK92
Dealer: W ♥ 875
Vul: Both ♦ K1062
HCP: 12 ♣ Q6

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35 ♠ KJ86
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ KQ52
HCP: 13 ♣ A542

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 36 ♠ A10942
Dealer: W ♥ J1042
Vul: EW ♦ J4
HCP: 10 ♣ A4

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 14 South HCP: 14 Contract: 4♠ S	North: ♠ KQ876 ♥ 1032 ♦ KQ7 ♣ KJ	South: ♠ A1054 ♥ Q7 ♦ A86 ♣ A972	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♠</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Rubensohl after double	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♥	X																
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠																
Pass	4♠	AP																	

Board: 32 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 17 South HCP: 9 Contract: 4♠ S	North: ♠ AQ105 ♥ 107 ♦ KQ3 ♣ AQ85	South: ♠ K6432 ♥ 984 ♦ AJ ♣ J97	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP			
West	North	East	South																
2♥	X	Pass	2♠																
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠																
AP																			

Board: 33 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 12 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ J105 ♥ A83 ♦ Q864 ♣ KQ3	South: ♠ KQ82 ♥ KQ75 ♦ J5 ♣ A86	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♦	X	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♦	X												
Pass	3NT	AP													

Board: 34 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 13 South HCP: 12 Contract: 2♠ S	North: ♠ J843 ♥ A4 ♦ A84 ♣ A542	South: ♠ AK92 ♥ 875 ♦ K1062 ♣ Q6	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2♠	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	2♠												
AP															

Board: 35 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 12 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ A103 ♥ QJ84 ♦ 43 ♣ KQ93	South: ♠ KJ86 ♥ 7 ♦ KQ52 ♣ A542	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣²</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. Rubensohl after double 2. relay	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♥	X																
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²																
Pass	3NT	AP																	

Board: 36

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQ96

♦ AK763

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ A10942

♥ J1042

♦ J4

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹
----	---	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 37	♠ K975	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J763	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1073	

Board: 38	♠ 9	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1075	

Board: 39	♠ J973	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ94	

Board: 40	♠ AQ76	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1087	

Board: 41	♠ KQ105	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ92	
Vul: None	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 63	

Board: 42	♠ K	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK109	
Vul: NS	♦ 109752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K975	♠ Q			2♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ J763	♥ A942	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 4	♦ 95	♦ KQ84	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 1073	♣ AKQ5	1. Rubensohl after double			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. relay			

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ J1062	2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ6	♥ 1084	Pass	3♣ ²	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ4	♦ 105	1. Rubensohl after double			
South HCP: 10	♣ J1075	♣ AKQ6	2. relay			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J973	♠ 85			2♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ2	♥ AQ93	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 10	♦ 63	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ94	♣ AJ106	1. Rubensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ S			2. relay			

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ76	♠ J102	2♥	X	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ Q72	Pass	3♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A83	♦ KJ654	1. Rubensohl after double			
South HCP: 9	♣ J1087	♣ Q5	2. relay			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ105	♠ AJ87				
Vul: None	♥ AQ92	♥ 6			2♥	X
North HCP: 12	♦ J105	♦ K97	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 63	♣ AJ854				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 42
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K
♥ AK109
♦ 109752
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ Q975
♥ 6
♦ AQ64
♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 37	♠ Q	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A942	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 38	♠ J1062	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1084	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 39	♠ 85	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ106	

Board: 40	♠ J102	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q5	

Board: 41	♠ AJ87	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ854	

Board: 42	♠ Q975	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ43	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			2♠	X
Vul: Both	♠ K975	♠ Q	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 4	♥ J763	♥ A942	AP			
South HCP: 20	♦ 95	♦ KQ84	1. Rubensohl after double			
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ 1073	♣ AKQ5	2. relay			

Board: 38			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ 9	♠ J1062	Pass	3♣ ²	AP	
North HCP: 15	♥ AQJ6	♥ 1084	1. Rubensohl after double			
South HCP: 10	♦ AQJ4	♦ 105	2. relay			
Contract: 3♣ N	♣ J1075	♣ AKQ6				

Board: 39			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			2♠	X
Vul: NS	♠ J973	♠ 85	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 10	♥ KJ2	♥ AQ93	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ 63	♦ AQ7	1. Rubensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ KQ94	♣ AJ106	2. relay			

Board: 40			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	2♥	X	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AQ76	♠ J102	Pass	3♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 14	♥ K5	♥ Q72	1. Rubensohl after double			
South HCP: 9	♦ A83	♦ KJ654	2. relay			
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ J1087	♣ Q5				

Board: 41			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			2♥	X
Vul: None	♠ KQ105	♠ AJ87	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ AQ92	♥ 6				
South HCP: 13	♦ J105	♦ K97				
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ 63	♣ AJ854				

Board: 42
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K
♥ AK109
♦ 109752
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ Q975
♥ 6
♦ AQ64
♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 43	♠ 987	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ AK102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K942	

Board: 44	♠ AQ75	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 45	♠ J64	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ54	

Board: 46	♠ KJ53	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1042	

Board: 47	♠ A106	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ9432	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ3	

Board: 48	♠ AQ65	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K73	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 987	♠ 54			2♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ AQJ4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 10	♦ AK102	♦ 964	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K942	♣ AQ87	1. Rubensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ S			2. relay			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ75	♠ K1094	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ J93	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q95	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ9	♣ Q43				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J64	♠ Q9			2♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ A104	♥ K975	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ Q2	♦ AK96	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ54	♣ K102	1. Rubensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ S			2. relay			

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ53	♠ AQ976	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ 8632	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ9	♦ 74				
South HCP: 9	♣ A1042	♣ K9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A106	♠ KQ52			2♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9432	♥ 6	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ AQ83				
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	♣ Q862				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 48

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ J

♦ AKQ83

♣ K73

South:

♠ KJ1043

♥ 9853

♦ —

♣ Q986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 43	♠ 54	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 964	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ87	

Board: 44	♠ K1094	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J93	
Vul: Both	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q43	

Board: 45	♠ Q9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K975	
Vul: NS	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K102	

Board: 46	♠ AQ976	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8632	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9	

Board: 47	♠ KQ52	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q862	

Board: 48	♠ KJ1043	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9853	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q986	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 987	♠ 54			2♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ AQJ4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 10	♦ AK102	♦ 964	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K942	♣ AQ87	1. Rubensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ S			2. relay			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ75	♠ K1094	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ J93	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q95	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ9	♣ Q43				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J64	♠ Q9			2♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ A104	♥ K975	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ Q2	♦ AK96	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ54	♣ K102	1. Rubensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ S			2. relay			

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ53	♠ AQ976	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ 8632	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ9	♦ 74				
South HCP: 9	♣ A1042	♣ K9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A106	♠ KQ52			2♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9432	♥ 6	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ AQ83				
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	♣ Q862				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 48

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ J

♦ AKQ83

♣ K73

South:

♠ KJ1043

♥ 9853

♦ —

♣ Q986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 49	♠ AJ932	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10875	

Board: 50	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ62	

Board: 51	♠ A53	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K532	
Vul: None	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 972	

Board: 52	♠ A	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ AK542	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A102	

Board: 53	♠ K974	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	

Board: 54	♠ A2	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A1064	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A95	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ AJ932

♥ 9

♦ J2

♣ J10875

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQ83

♦ A985

♣ AQ42

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

Board: 50

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ7

♦ KJ1053

♣ AQ62

South:

♠ KQ876

♥ A1062

♦ A4

♣ 53

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 3♥¹

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Rubensohl after double

Board: 51

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ A53

♥ K532

♦ Q62

♣ 972

South:

♠ Q1086

♥ J8

♦ AJ54

♣ AKQ

West North East South

2♥ X

AP

Board: 52

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ A

♥ KJ83

♦ AK542

♣ A102

South:

♠ 98542

♥ Q92

♦ Q93

♣ Q7

West North East South

2♠ X AP

Board: 53

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K974

♥ KJ108

♦ A108

♣ J8

South:

♠ J2

♥ AQ93

♦ J96

♣ AK105

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

Board: 54

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A2

♥ A1064

♦ AKJ2

♣ A95

South:

♠ 654

♥ QJ875

♦ 3

♣ QJ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹
----	---	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Rubensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 49 ♠ 5 East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E ♥ AQ83
Vul: EW ♦ A985 You bid first.
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ42

Board: 50 ♠ KQ876 West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W ♥ A1062
Vul: Both ♦ A4 Partner bids first.
HCP: 13 ♣ 53

Board: 51 ♠ Q1086 East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E ♥ J8
Vul: None ♦ AJ54 You bid first.
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ

Board: 52 ♠ 98542 West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W ♥ Q92
Vul: NS ♦ Q93 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ Q7

Board: 53 ♠ J2 East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E ♥ AQ93
Vul: Both ♦ J96 You bid first.
HCP: 15 ♣ AK105

Board: 54 ♠ 654 West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W ♥ QJ875
Vul: None ♦ 3 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ107

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ AJ932

♥ 9

♦ J2

♣ J10875

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQ83

♦ A985

♣ AQ42

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

Board: 50

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ7

♦ KJ1053

♣ AQ62

South:

♠ KQ876

♥ A1062

♦ A4

♣ 53

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 3♥¹

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Rubensohl after double

Board: 51

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ A53

♥ K532

♦ Q62

♣ 972

South:

♠ Q1086

♥ J8

♦ AJ54

♣ AKQ

West North East South

2♥ X

AP

Board: 52

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ A

♥ KJ83

♦ AK542

♣ A102

South:

♠ 98542

♥ Q92

♦ Q93

♣ Q7

West North East South

2♠ X AP

Board: 53

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K974

♥ KJ108

♦ A108

♣ J8

South:

♠ J2

♥ AQ93

♦ J96

♣ AK105

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

Board: 54

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A2

♥ A1064

♦ AKJ2

♣ A95

South:

♠ 654

♥ QJ875

♦ 3

♣ QJ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹
----	---	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Rubensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 55	♠ J9	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K953	
Vul: EW	♦ Q542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK3	

Board: 56	♠ AKJ5	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 1073	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ75	

Board: 57	♠ J92	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ 9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 58	♠ AKQ7	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ102	

Board: 59	♠ A53	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J853	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 96	

Board: 60	♠ QJ75	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9862	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ J9
♥ K953
♦ Q542
♣ AK3

South:
♠ AKQ10
♥ Q
♦ AK1097
♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 56
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ5
♥ A
♦ 1073
♣ AKQ75

South:
♠ Q1042
♥ 9743
♦ J6
♣ 832

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 57
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ J92
♥ Q5
♦ 9743
♣ AQJ4

South:
♠ 76
♥ AJ86
♦ AQ108
♣ K109

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
AP			
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 58
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♥X W

North:
♠ AKQ7
♥ 84
♦ J64
♣ AQ102

South:
♠ 6
♥ AJ93
♦ 10985
♣ J653

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 59
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ A53
♥ J853
♦ KQJ9
♣ 96

South:
♠ KQ62
♥ 2
♦ A86
♣ A10743

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
AP			
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 60
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ QJ75
♥ 6
♦ Q9862
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ K
♥ A982
♦ AKJ5
♣ 8543

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 55	♠ AKQ10	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1097	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q109	
Board: 56	♠ Q1042	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9743	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 832	
Board: 57	♠ 76	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K109	
Board: 58	♠ 6	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ 10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J653	
Board: 59	♠ KQ62	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10743	
Board: 60	♠ K	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A982	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8543	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ J9
♥ K953
♦ Q542
♣ AK3

South:
♠ AKQ10
♥ Q
♦ AK1097
♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Rubensohl after double
2. relay
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 56
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ5
♥ A
♦ 1073
♣ AKQ75

South:
♠ Q1042
♥ 9743
♦ J6
♣ 832

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 57
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ J92
♥ Q5
♦ 9743
♣ AQJ4

South:
♠ 76
♥ AJ86
♦ AQ108
♣ K109

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
AP			

1. Rubensohl after double
2. relay

Board: 58
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♥X W

North:
♠ AKQ7
♥ 84
♦ J64
♣ AQ102

South:
♠ 6
♥ AJ93
♦ 10985
♣ J653

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 59
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ A53
♥ J853
♦ KQJ9
♣ 96

South:
♠ KQ62
♥ 2
♦ A86
♣ A10743

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
AP			

1. Rubensohl after double
2. relay

Board: 60
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ QJ75
♥ 6
♦ Q9862
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ K
♥ A982
♦ AKJ5
♣ 8543

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 61	♠ 2	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K102	
Board: 62	♠ A9	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1093	
Board: 63	♠ K86	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 1084	
Vul: None	♦ K842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ3	
Board: 64	♠ AK65	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ952	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A97	
Board: 65	♠ A1083	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q874	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	
Board: 66	♠ A632	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ75	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 2
♥ AJ42
♦ KQ1054
♣ K102

South:
♠ AKJ3
♥ 5
♦ J83
♣ AQJ75

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Rubensohl after double
2. relay

Board: 62
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A9
♥ AQ94
♦ AQ7
♣ A1093

South:
♠ Q73
♥ J1063
♦ J1053
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Rubensohl after double

Board: 63
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ K86
♥ 1084
♦ K842
♣ AQ3

South:
♠ A1092
♥ 32
♦ AJ6
♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
	AP		

1. Rubensohl after double
2. relay

Board: 64
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ X W

North:
♠ AK65
♥ 5
♦ AJ952
♣ A97

South:
♠ QJ94
♥ AJ976
♦ 4
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 65
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A1083
♥ Q874
♦ KQ10
♣ J7

South:
♠ 94
♥ AK109
♦ AJ4
♣ A1032

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Rubensohl after double
2. relay

Board: 66
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♦X W

North:
♠ A632
♥ AQJ2
♦ —
♣ AKJ75

South:
♠ QJ9
♥ 873
♦ A9652
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 61	♠ AKJ3	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ75	

Board: 62	♠ Q73	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J1063	
Vul: Both	♦ J1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 75	

Board: 63	♠ A1092	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ94	

Board: 64	♠ QJ94	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ976	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ6	

Board: 65	♠ 94	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK109	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1032	

Board: 66	♠ QJ9	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 873	
Vul: None	♦ A9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 2
♥ AJ42
♦ KQ1054
♣ K102

South:
♠ AKJ3
♥ 5
♦ J83
♣ AQJ75

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Rubensohl after double
2. relay

Board: 62
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A9
♥ AQ94
♦ AQ7
♣ A1093

South:
♠ Q73
♥ J1063
♦ J1053
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Rubensohl after double

Board: 63
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ K86
♥ 1084
♦ K842
♣ AQ3

South:
♠ A1092
♥ 32
♦ AJ6
♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
	AP		

1. Rubensohl after double
2. relay

Board: 64
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ X W

North:
♠ AK65
♥ 5
♦ AJ952
♣ A97

South:
♠ QJ94
♥ AJ976
♦ 4
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 65
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A1083
♥ Q874
♦ KQ10
♣ J7

South:
♠ 94
♥ AK109
♦ AJ4
♣ A1032

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Rubensohl after double
2. relay

Board: 66
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♦X W

North:
♠ A632
♥ AQJ2
♦ —
♣ AKJ75

South:
♠ QJ9
♥ 873
♦ A9652
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 67	♠ Q974	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q6	
Board: 68	♠ AKJ3	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q864	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10953	
Board: 69	♠ J10	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q862	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 962	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
Board: 70	♠ K4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ K853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	
Board: 71	♠ K2	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ875	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ93	
Board: 72	♠ A8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 10832	
Vul: NS	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ64	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q974

♥ KQ107

♦ 987

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 8

♥ A632

♦ AKQ2

♣ A874

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♥²

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

Board: 68

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ Q864

♦ —

♣ A10953

South:

♠ Q96

♥ A3

♦ AJ942

♣ Q72

West North East South

2♦ X Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 69

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NX N

North:

♠ J10

♥ Q862

♦ 962

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ AQ53

♥ 5

♦ AK5

♣ 108432

West North East South

2♥ X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3NT Pass Pass

XA♠♠ AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

Board: 70

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K4

♥ QJ76

♦ K853

♣ A53

South:

♠ 985

♥ AK

♦ AQJ7

♣ J762

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Rubensohl after double

Board: 71

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ K2

♥ AQ875

♦ K5

♣ QJ93

South:

♠ AQ107

♥ —

♦ 108642

♣ AK85

West North East South

2♥ X

AP

Board: 72

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ 10832

♦ A85

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ 652

♥ A54

♦ KQ32

♣ K32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	3♣ ¹
----	---	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 67	♠ 8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A632	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A874	
Board: 68	♠ Q96	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q72	
Board: 69	♠ AQ53	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	
HCP: 13	♣ 108432	You bid first.
Board: 70	♠ 985	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J762	
Board: 71	♠ AQ107	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 108642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK85	
Board: 72	♠ 652	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A54	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K32	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:	South:
♠ Q974	♠ 8
♥ KQ107	♥ A632
♦ 987	♦ AKQ2
♣ Q6	♣ A874

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
AP			
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 68
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ AKJ3	♠ Q96
♥ Q864	♥ A3
♦ —	♦ AJ942
♣ A10953	♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 69
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3NX N

North:	South:
♠ J10	♠ AQ53
♥ Q862	♥ 5
♦ 962	♦ AK5
♣ AKQ5	♣ 108432

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠ AP			
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 70
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ K4	♠ 985
♥ QJ76	♥ AK
♦ K853	♦ AQJ7
♣ A53	♣ J762

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Rubensohl after double			

Board: 71
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ X E

North:	South:
♠ K2	♠ AQ107
♥ AQ875	♥ —
♦ K5	♦ 108642
♣ QJ93	♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
AP			

Board: 72

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ 10832

♦ A85

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ 652

♥ A54

♦ KQ32

♣ K32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	3♣ ¹
----	---	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 73	♠ Q98	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ82	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q862	

Board: 74	♠ Q	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK954	

Board: 75	♠ 1097	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1098	
Vul: NS	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J105	

Board: 76	♠ 54	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ A1064	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	

Board: 77	♠ K106	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 632	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 93	

Board: 78	♠ K642	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 9 South HCP: 14 Contract: 3♣ S	North: ♠ Q98 ♥ KQ82 ♦ 52 ♣ Q862	South: ♠ A1065 ♥ 3 ♦ AKQ8 ♣ J1054	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣²</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. relay</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²	AP				1. Rubensohl after double				2. relay			
West	North	East	South																								
		2♥	X																								
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²																								
AP																											
1. Rubensohl after double																											
2. relay																											

Board: 74 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 22 South HCP: 7 Contract: 3♣ N	North: ♠ Q ♥ AQJ7 ♦ AQ7 ♣ AK954	South: ♠ 9542 ♥ K84 ♦ K8 ♣ J1073	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣²</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. relay</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²	AP		1. Rubensohl after double				2. relay			
West	North	East	South																				
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹																				
Pass	3♣ ²	AP																					
1. Rubensohl after double																							
2. relay																							

Board: 75 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 3 South HCP: 21 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ 1097 ♥ Q1098 ♦ 863 ♣ J105	South: ♠ K8 ♥ AKJ6 ♦ AQ2 ♣ A963	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT	AP				1. Rubensohl after double			
West	North	East	South																				
		2♠	X																				
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT																				
AP																							
1. Rubensohl after double																							

Board: 76 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 15 South HCP: 11 Contract: 3♥ N	North: ♠ 54 ♥ AJ94 ♦ A1064 ♣ AQ5	South: ♠ A832 ♥ K1076 ♦ K ♣ J962	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥²</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. relay</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	AP		1. Rubensohl after double				2. relay			
West	North	East	South																				
2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹																				
Pass	3♥ ²	AP																					
1. Rubensohl after double																							
2. relay																							

Board: 77 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 6 South HCP: 21 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ K106 ♥ 632 ♦ QJ1064 ♣ 93	South: ♠ A743 ♥ KQ ♦ A53 ♣ AKJ10	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦²</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. relay</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²	AP				1. Rubensohl after double				2. relay			
West	North	East	South																								
		2♥	X																								
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²																								
AP																											
1. Rubensohl after double																											
2. relay																											

Board: 78
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ K642
♥ AQJ2
♦ 105
♣ AK9

South:
♠ A7
♥ K5
♦ 963
♣ QJ8654

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. strength cue bid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 73 ♠ A1065
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ8
HCP: 14 ♣ J1054

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 74 ♠ 9542
Dealer: W ♥ K84
Vul: Both ♦ K8
HCP: 7 ♣ J1073

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75 ♠ K8
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ6
Vul: NS ♦ AQ2
HCP: 21 ♣ A963

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 76 ♠ A832
Dealer: W ♥ K1076
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 11 ♣ J962

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ A743
Dealer: E ♥ KQ
Vul: EW ♦ A53
HCP: 21 ♣ AKJ10

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 78 ♠ A7
Dealer: W ♥ K5
Vul: Both ♦ 963
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ8654

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 9 South HCP: 14 Contract: 3♣ S	North: ♠ Q98 ♥ KQ82 ♦ 52 ♣ Q862	South: ♠ A1065 ♥ 3 ♦ AKQ8 ♣ J1054	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣²</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. relay</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²	AP				1. Rubensohl after double				2. relay			
West	North	East	South																								
		2♥	X																								
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²																								
AP																											
1. Rubensohl after double																											
2. relay																											

Board: 74 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 22 South HCP: 7 Contract: 3♣ N	North: ♠ Q ♥ AQJ7 ♦ AQ7 ♣ AK954	South: ♠ 9542 ♥ K84 ♦ K8 ♣ J1073	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣²</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. relay</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²	AP		1. Rubensohl after double				2. relay			
West	North	East	South																				
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹																				
Pass	3♣ ²	AP																					
1. Rubensohl after double																							
2. relay																							

Board: 75 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 3 South HCP: 21 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ 1097 ♥ Q1098 ♦ 863 ♣ J105	South: ♠ K8 ♥ AKJ6 ♦ AQ2 ♣ A963	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT	AP				1. Rubensohl after double			
West	North	East	South																				
		2♠	X																				
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT																				
AP																							
1. Rubensohl after double																							

Board: 76 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 15 South HCP: 11 Contract: 3♥ N	North: ♠ 54 ♥ AJ94 ♦ A1064 ♣ AQ5	South: ♠ A832 ♥ K1076 ♦ K ♣ J962	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥²</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. relay</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	AP		1. Rubensohl after double				2. relay			
West	North	East	South																				
2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹																				
Pass	3♥ ²	AP																					
1. Rubensohl after double																							
2. relay																							

Board: 77 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 6 South HCP: 21 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ K106 ♥ 632 ♦ QJ1064 ♣ 93	South: ♠ A743 ♥ KQ ♦ A53 ♣ AKJ10	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦²</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. relay</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²	AP				1. Rubensohl after double				2. relay			
West	North	East	South																								
		2♥	X																								
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²																								
AP																											
1. Rubensohl after double																											
2. relay																											

Board: 78
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ K642
♥ AQJ2
♦ 105
♣ AK9

South:
♠ A7
♥ K5
♦ 963
♣ QJ8654

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. strength cue bid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 79	♠ K98	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 98762	
Vul: None	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A2	

Board: 80	♠ 62	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A32	

Board: 81	♠ Q	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ654	
Vul: Both	♦ J963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K64	

Board: 82	♠ 84	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q1097	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K75	

Board: 83	♠ J103	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q975	
Vul: NS	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 754	

Board: 84	♠ 7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J10876	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q106	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K98

♥ 98762

♦ K108

♣ A2

South:

♠ 74

♥ KQJ10

♦ A632

♣ K94

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♥²

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

Board: 80

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ AJ73

♦ AJ75

♣ A32

South:

♠ K83

♥ KQ108

♦ Q4

♣ K986

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Rubensohl after double

Board: 81

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQ654

♦ J963

♣ K64

South:

♠ K765

♥ 3

♦ AKQ

♣ Q10987

West North East South

2♥ X

AP

Board: 82

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ AKQJ

♦ Q1097

♣ K75

South:

♠ A65

♥ 8652

♦ AJ32

♣ A10

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Rubensohl after double

Board: 83

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J103

♥ Q975

♦ J92

♣ 754

South:

♠ AK87

♥ A432

♦ A3

♣ AJ3

West North East South

2♦ X

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 84
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠X W

North:
♠ 7
♥ AKQJ
♦ J10876
♣ Q106

South:
♠ Q642
♥ 109
♦ A942
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 79	♠ 74	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ A632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K94	
Board: 80	♠ K83	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K986	
Board: 81	♠ K765	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10987	
Board: 82	♠ A65	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 8652	
Vul: None	♦ AJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	
Board: 83	♠ AK87	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A432	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ3	
Board: 84	♠ Q642	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ A942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A92	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K98

♥ 98762

♦ K108

♣ A2

South:

♠ 74

♥ KQJ10

♦ A632

♣ K94

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♥²

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

Board: 80

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ AJ73

♦ AJ75

♣ A32

South:

♠ K83

♥ KQ108

♦ Q4

♣ K986

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Rubensohl after double

Board: 81

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQ654

♦ J963

♣ K64

South:

♠ K765

♥ 3

♦ AKQ

♣ Q10987

West North East South

2♥ X

AP

Board: 82

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ AKQJ

♦ Q1097

♣ K75

South:

♠ A65

♥ 8652

♦ AJ32

♣ A10

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Rubensohl after double

Board: 83

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J103

♥ Q975

♦ J92

♣ 754

South:

♠ AK87

♥ A432

♦ A3

♣ AJ3

West North East South

2♦ X

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 84
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠X W

North:
♠ 7
♥ AKQJ
♦ J10876
♣ Q106

South:
♠ Q642
♥ 109
♦ A942
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 85	♠ Q65	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K8762	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 732	

Board: 86	♠ 106	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10	

Board: 87	♠ K104	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q52	
Vul: Both	♦ K1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 743	

Board: 88	♠ KQJ4	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A84	

Board: 89	♠ 8743	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 10643	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q105	

Board: 90	♠ AKQJ	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A1092	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1097	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 6 South HCP: 20 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ Q65 ♥ K8762 ♦ J4 ♣ 732	South: ♠ K2 ♥ AQ105 ♦ A1075 ♣ AK8	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT	AP				1. Rubensohl after double			
West	North	East	South																				
		2♠	X																				
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT																				
AP																							
1. Rubensohl after double																							

Board: 86 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 15 South HCP: 9 Contract: 3♥ N	North: ♠ 106 ♥ KJ85 ♦ AQ102 ♣ KQ10	South: ♠ K84 ♥ Q1093 ♦ K6543 ♣ J	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥²</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. relay</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	AP		1. Rubensohl after double				2. relay			
West	North	East	South																				
2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹																				
Pass	3♥ ²	AP																					
1. Rubensohl after double																							
2. relay																							

Board: 87 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 8 South HCP: 17 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ K104 ♥ Q52 ♦ K1085 ♣ 743	South: ♠ A653 ♥ 96 ♦ A93 ♣ AKQ5	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥²</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. strength cue bid</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT	AP		1. Rubensohl after double				2. strength cue bid			
West	North	East	South																								
		2♥	X																								
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²																								
Pass	3NT	AP																									
1. Rubensohl after double																											
2. strength cue bid																											

Board: 88 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 20 South HCP: 4 Contract: 3♠ S	North: ♠ KQJ4 ♥ J2 ♦ AKQ9 ♣ A84	South: ♠ 109752 ♥ K74 ♦ J63 ♣ 103	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	2♠												
Pass	3♠	AP													

Board: 89 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 6 South HCP: 17 Contract: 3♥ S	North: ♠ 8743 ♥ 10643 ♦ A5 ♣ Q105	South: ♠ A ♥ A872 ♦ J86 ♣ AKJ32	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥²</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. relay</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	AP				1. Rubensohl after double				2. relay			
West	North	East	South																								
		2♠	X																								
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²																								
AP																											
1. Rubensohl after double																											
2. relay																											

Board: 90

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ A1092

♦ 7

♣ A1097

South:

♠ 8753

♥ KQJ

♦ 6543

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 85	♠ K2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ105	
Vul: None	♦ A1075	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK8	

Board: 86	♠ K84	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1093	
Vul: EW	♦ K6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Board: 87	♠ A653	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 88	♠ 109752	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K74	
Vul: NS	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 103	

Board: 89	♠ A	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A872	
Vul: EW	♦ J86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ32	

Board: 90	♠ 8753	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 6 South HCP: 20 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ Q65 ♥ K8762 ♦ J4 ♣ 732	South: ♠ K2 ♥ AQ105 ♦ A1075 ♣ AK8	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT	AP				1. Rubensohl after double			
West	North	East	South																				
		2♠	X																				
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT																				
AP																							
1. Rubensohl after double																							

Board: 86 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 15 South HCP: 9 Contract: 3♥ N	North: ♠ 106 ♥ KJ85 ♦ AQ102 ♣ KQ10	South: ♠ K84 ♥ Q1093 ♦ K6543 ♣ J	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥²</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. relay</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	AP		1. Rubensohl after double				2. relay			
West	North	East	South																				
2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹																				
Pass	3♥ ²	AP																					
1. Rubensohl after double																							
2. relay																							

Board: 87 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 8 South HCP: 17 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ K104 ♥ Q52 ♦ K1085 ♣ 743	South: ♠ A653 ♥ 96 ♦ A93 ♣ AKQ5	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥²</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. strength cue bid</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT	AP		1. Rubensohl after double				2. strength cue bid			
West	North	East	South																								
		2♥	X																								
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²																								
Pass	3NT	AP																									
1. Rubensohl after double																											
2. strength cue bid																											

Board: 88 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 20 South HCP: 4 Contract: 3♠ S	North: ♠ KQJ4 ♥ J2 ♦ AKQ9 ♣ A84	South: ♠ 109752 ♥ K74 ♦ J63 ♣ 103	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	2♠												
Pass	3♠	AP													

Board: 89 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 6 South HCP: 17 Contract: 3♥ S	North: ♠ 8743 ♥ 10643 ♦ A5 ♣ Q105	South: ♠ A ♥ A872 ♦ J86 ♣ AKJ32	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥²</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. relay</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	AP				1. Rubensohl after double				2. relay			
West	North	East	South																								
		2♠	X																								
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²																								
AP																											
1. Rubensohl after double																											
2. relay																											

Board: 90

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ A1092

♦ 7

♣ A1097

South:

♠ 8753

♥ KQJ

♦ 6543

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 91	♠ J964	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ 9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ5	

Board: 92	♠ 4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K865	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ109	

Board: 93	♠ KJ962	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A43	

Board: 94	♠ 98	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K98	

Board: 95	♠ K9876	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q98	

Board: 96	♠ AQ92	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK76	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 9 South HCP: 14 Contract: 2♠ N	North: ♠ J964 ♥ QJ ♦ 9873 ♣ KQ5	South: ♠ KQ82 ♥ K432 ♦ Q ♣ A1072	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♦	X	Pass	2♠	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♦	X												
Pass	2♠	AP													

Board: 92 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 17 South HCP: 6 Contract: 3♦ N	North: ♠ 4 ♥ K865 ♦ AKJ2 ♣ AQ109	South: ♠ A985 ♥ J10 ♦ 9876 ♣ J63	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦²</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>1. Rubensohl after double 2. relay</p>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	3♣ ¹												
Pass	3♦ ²	AP													

Board: 93 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 12 South HCP: 14 Contract: 4♠ S	North: ♠ KJ962 ♥ KJ73 ♦ 5 ♣ A43	South: ♠ A1073 ♥ 5 ♦ KQ83 ♣ KQ75	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♠</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>1. Rubensohl after double</p>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♥	X																
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠																
Pass	4♠	AP																	

Board: 94 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 14 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3♣ N	North: ♠ 98 ♥ KJ74 ♦ AK102 ♣ K98	South: ♠ J43 ♥ AQ9 ♦ Q74 ♣ A1062	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣²</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>1. Rubensohl after double 2. relay</p>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹												
Pass	3♣ ²	AP													

Board: 95 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 11 South HCP: 16 Contract: 2♠ X E	North: ♠ K9876 ♥ 73 ♦ AQ6 ♣ Q98	South: ♠ J ♥ AQJ9 ♦ KJ97 ♣ A1075	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	AP			
West	North	East	South												
		2♠	X												
AP															

Board: 96 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 20 South HCP: 5 Contract: 3♦ N	North: ♠ AQ92 ♥ 4 ♦ AQJ7 ♣ AK76	South: ♠ 10 ♥ Q1098 ♦ K98632 ♣ 43	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦²</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>1. Rubensohl after double 2. relay</p>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	3♣ ¹												
Pass	3♦ ²	AP													

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 91 ♠ KQ82
Dealer: E ♥ K432
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 14 ♣ A1072

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ A985
Dealer: W ♥ J10
Vul: EW ♦ 9876
HCP: 6 ♣ J63

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ A1073
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ KQ83
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ75

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ J43
Dealer: W ♥ AQ9
Vul: NS ♦ Q74
HCP: 13 ♣ A1062

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ9
Vul: Both ♦ KJ97
HCP: 16 ♣ A1075

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 96 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ Q1098
Vul: None ♦ K98632
HCP: 5 ♣ 43

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J964	♠ KQ82			2♦	X
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ K432	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 9873	♦ Q				
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	♣ A1072				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ A985	2♠	X	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K865	♥ J10	Pass	3♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ2	♦ 9876	1. Rubensohl after double			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ109	♣ J63	2. relay			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ962	♠ A1073			2♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ KJ73	♥ 5	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ KQ83	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A43	♣ KQ75	1. Rubensohl after double			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 98	♠ J43	2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ74	♥ AQ9	Pass	3♣ ²	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AK102	♦ Q74	1. Rubensohl after double			
South HCP: 13	♣ K98	♣ A1062	2. relay			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9876	♠ J			2♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 73	♥ AQJ9	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ6	♦ KJ97				
South HCP: 16	♣ Q98	♣ A1075				
Contract: 2♠ X E						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ92	♠ 10	2♥	X	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ Q1098	Pass	3♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ7	♦ K98632	1. Rubensohl after double			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK76	♣ 43	2. relay			
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 97	♠ KQ7	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K642	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1052	
Board: 98	♠ 4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ64	
Board: 99	♠ 952	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ9862	
Vul: None	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	
Board: 100	♠ A1064	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ95	
Board: 101	♠ Q872	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ K105432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	
Board: 102	♠ K764	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ K642
 ♦ 103
 ♣ A1052

South:
 ♠ A1095
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQ54
 ♣ KQ83

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 98
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AJ42
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ AKJ64

South:
 ♠ K985
 ♥ K10763
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	AP	
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 99
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ AQ9862
 ♦ K93
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ K1075
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ J109

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 100
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ A1064
 ♥ J4
 ♦ A54
 ♣ AJ95

South:
 ♠ KJ95
 ♥ K93
 ♦ K109
 ♣ K43

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 101
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q872
 ♥ J9
 ♦ K105432
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AQ85
 ♦ A97
 ♣ AKJ98

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 102

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K764

♥ AQ83

♦ Q9

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ J

♥ J62

♦ 865

♣ K96542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	X	Pass	2NT ¹
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 97	♠ A1095	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ83	
Board: 98	♠ K985	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K10763	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	
Board: 99	♠ AKQ7	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K1075	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J109	
Board: 100	♠ KJ95	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K43	
Board: 101	♠ K	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ98	
Board: 102	♠ J	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J62	
Vul: NS	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K96542	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ K642
 ♦ 103
 ♣ A1052

South:
 ♠ A1095
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQ54
 ♣ KQ83

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 98
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AJ42
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ AKJ64

South:
 ♠ K985
 ♥ K10763
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	AP	
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 99
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ AQ9862
 ♦ K93
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ K1075
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ J109

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 100
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ A1064
 ♥ J4
 ♦ A54
 ♣ AJ95

South:
 ♠ KJ95
 ♥ K93
 ♦ K109
 ♣ K43

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 101
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q872
 ♥ J9
 ♦ K105432
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AQ85
 ♦ A97
 ♣ AKJ98

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 102

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K764

♥ AQ83

♦ Q9

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ J

♥ J62

♦ 865

♣ K96542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	X	Pass	2NT ¹
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 103	♠ 1086	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J54	

Board: 104	♠ AJ93	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ8	

Board: 105	♠ 9653	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J109	
Vul: EW	♦ A1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10	

Board: 106	♠ A985	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q92	

Board: 107	♠ J42	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K532	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ103	

Board: 108	♠ AK74	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ10	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 1086

♥ KQ84

♦ A43

♣ J54

South:

♠ AQ53

♥ A1095

♦ 98

♣ K87

West North East South

Pass 2♥ 2♦ X

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 104

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AJ93

♥ K7

♦ AQ8

♣ KQJ8

South:

♠ 1054

♥ 984

♦ KJ653

♣ 76

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

Board: 105

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 9653

♥ J109

♦ A1095

♣ K10

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQ32

♦ KQJ

♣ AQJ93

West North East South

Pass 2♠ X

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♠²

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. strength cue bid

Board: 106

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A985

♥ A3

♦ KJ97

♣ Q92

South:

♠ Q106

♥ Q86

♦ 643

♣ AK106

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

Board: 107

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J42

♥ K532

♦ 104

♣ KJ103

South:

♠ AK53

♥ 94

♦ AK65

♣ AQ7

West North East South

Pass 2♥ X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. strength cue bid

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ AK74

♥ 94

♦ AKQ2

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ 653

♥ K87

♦ 7654

♣ J73

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 103	♠ AQ53	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A1095	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K87	
Board: 104	♠ 1054	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 984	
Vul: None	♦ KJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 76	
Board: 105	♠ 10	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ32	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ93	
Board: 106	♠ Q106	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q86	
Vul: Both	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK106	
Board: 107	♠ AK53	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ7	
Board: 108	♠ 653	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ 7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J73	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 1086

♥ KQ84

♦ A43

♣ J54

South:

♠ AQ53

♥ A1095

♦ 98

♣ K87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦ X

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 104

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AJ93

♥ K7

♦ AQ8

♣ KQJ8

South:

♠ 1054

♥ 984

♦ KJ653

♣ 76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

Board: 105

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 9653

♥ J109

♦ A1095

♣ K10

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQ32

♦ KQJ

♣ AQJ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠ X

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♠²

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. strength cue bid

Board: 106

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A985

♥ A3

♦ KJ97

♣ Q92

South:

♠ Q106

♥ Q86

♦ 643

♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

Board: 107

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J42

♥ K532

♦ 104

♣ KJ103

South:

♠ AK53

♥ 94

♦ AK65

♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. strength cue bid

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ AK74

♥ 94

♦ AKQ2

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ 653

♥ K87

♦ 7654

♣ J73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 109	♠ AQ4	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ 9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 52	

Board: 110	♠ A	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ102	
Vul: None	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q865	

Board: 111	♠ K104	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K842	
Vul: NS	♦ K8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Board: 112	♠ 4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1043	

Board: 113	♠ 8643	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ 10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK3	

Board: 114	♠ AQ76	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A104	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♥X E

North:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ KJ98
 ♦ 9432
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ J1085
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ AQJ76

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
AP			

Board: 110
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ QJ102
 ♦ AK108
 ♣ Q865

South:
 ♠ J8764
 ♥ A
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ KJ42

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 111
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ K104
 ♥ K842
 ♦ K8753
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ AJ109
 ♦ A42
 ♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
AP			
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 112
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AKJ7
 ♦ 852
 ♣ AQ1043

South:
 ♠ A853
 ♥ Q832
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 113
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 8643
 ♥ 95
 ♦ 10974
 ♣ AK3

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AJ62
 ♦ AKJ2
 ♣ Q1062

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
AP			
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 114

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ76

♥ J5

♦ Q632

♣ A104

South:

♠ KJ10832

♥ A72

♦ K

♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	3♥ ¹
----	---	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 109	♠ J1085	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ76	
Board: 110	♠ J8764	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ42	
Board: 111	♠ 82	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ10	
Board: 112	♠ A853	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q832	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	
Board: 113	♠ K	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ62	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q1062	
Board: 114	♠ KJ10832	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ6	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♥X E

North:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ KJ98
 ♦ 9432
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ J1085
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ AQJ76

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
AP			

Board: 110
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ QJ102
 ♦ AK108
 ♣ Q865

South:
 ♠ J8764
 ♥ A
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ KJ42

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 111
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ K104
 ♥ K842
 ♦ K8753
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ AJ109
 ♦ A42
 ♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
AP			
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 112
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AKJ7
 ♦ 852
 ♣ AQ1043

South:
 ♠ A853
 ♥ Q832
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 113
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 8643
 ♥ 95
 ♦ 10974
 ♣ AK3

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AJ62
 ♦ AKJ2
 ♣ Q1062

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
AP			
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 114

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ76

♥ J5

♦ Q632

♣ A104

South:

♠ KJ10832

♥ A72

♦ K

♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	3♥ ¹
----	---	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 115	♠ J4	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 965	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ108764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	
Board: 116	♠ 93	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A862	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K742	
Board: 117	♠ K1093	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9843	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1052	
Board: 118	♠ K1064	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK109	
Board: 119	♠ J1083	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A94	
Vul: Both	♦ J1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 83	
Board: 120	♠ AQJ2	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ106	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 11 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ J4 ♥ 965 ♦ AQ108764 ♣ A	South: ♠ K1096 ♥ A3 ♦ K32 ♣ QJ98	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦²</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. relay</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²	AP				1. Rubensohl after double				2. relay			
West	North	East	South																								
		2♥	X																								
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²																								
AP																											
1. Rubensohl after double																											
2. relay																											

Board: 116 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 15 South HCP: 8 Contract: 3♥ N	North: ♠ 93 ♥ A862 ♦ AKJ ♣ K742	South: ♠ K74 ♥ Q1095 ♦ Q87 ♣ J85	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥²</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. relay</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	AP		1. Rubensohl after double				2. relay			
West	North	East	South																				
2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹																				
Pass	3♥ ²	AP																					
1. Rubensohl after double																							
2. relay																							

Board: 117 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 6 South HCP: 17 Contract: 4♠ N	North: ♠ K1093 ♥ 9843 ♦ K7 ♣ 1052	South: ♠ AQ76 ♥ 2 ♦ A10982 ♣ AQJ	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♠</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♥	X																
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠																
Pass	4♠	AP																	

Board: 118 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 14 South HCP: 10 Contract: 2♠ S	North: ♠ K1064 ♥ 92 ♦ A53 ♣ AK109	South: ♠ Q873 ♥ AJ8 ♦ QJ107 ♣ 65	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2♠	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	2♠												
AP															

Board: 119 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 6 South HCP: 18 Contract: 4♠ N	North: ♠ J1083 ♥ A94 ♦ J1094 ♣ 83	South: ♠ AQ94 ♥ J7 ♦ AK2 ♣ A1096	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♠</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♥	X																
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠																
Pass	4♠	AP																	

Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ J

♦ AK109

♣ KJ106

South:

♠ K764

♥ Q965

♦ 762

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 115 ♠ K1096
Dealer: E ♥ A3
Vul: EW ♦ K32
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ98

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 116 ♠ K74
Dealer: W ♥ Q1095
Vul: Both ♦ Q87
HCP: 8 ♣ J85

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117 ♠ AQ76
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ A10982
HCP: 17 ♣ AQJ

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 118 ♠ Q873
Dealer: W ♥ AJ8
Vul: EW ♦ QJ107
HCP: 10 ♣ 65

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119 ♠ AQ94
Dealer: E ♥ J7
Vul: Both ♦ AK2
HCP: 18 ♣ A1096

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 120 ♠ K764
Dealer: W ♥ Q965
Vul: NS ♦ 762
HCP: 5 ♣ 82

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 11 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ J4 ♥ 965 ♦ AQ108764 ♣ A	South: ♠ K1096 ♥ A3 ♦ K32 ♣ QJ98	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦²</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. relay</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²	AP				1. Rubensohl after double				2. relay			
West	North	East	South																								
		2♥	X																								
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²																								
AP																											
1. Rubensohl after double																											
2. relay																											

Board: 116 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 15 South HCP: 8 Contract: 3♥ N	North: ♠ 93 ♥ A862 ♦ AKJ ♣ K742	South: ♠ K74 ♥ Q1095 ♦ Q87 ♣ J85	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥²</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. relay</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	AP		1. Rubensohl after double				2. relay			
West	North	East	South																				
2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹																				
Pass	3♥ ²	AP																					
1. Rubensohl after double																							
2. relay																							

Board: 117 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 6 South HCP: 17 Contract: 4♠ N	North: ♠ K1093 ♥ 9843 ♦ K7 ♣ 1052	South: ♠ AQ76 ♥ 2 ♦ A10982 ♣ AQJ	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♠</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♥	X																
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠																
Pass	4♠	AP																	

Board: 118 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 14 South HCP: 10 Contract: 2♠ S	North: ♠ K1064 ♥ 92 ♦ A53 ♣ AK109	South: ♠ Q873 ♥ AJ8 ♦ QJ107 ♣ 65	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2♠	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	2♠												
AP															

Board: 119 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 6 South HCP: 18 Contract: 4♠ N	North: ♠ J1083 ♥ A94 ♦ J1094 ♣ 83	South: ♠ AQ94 ♥ J7 ♦ AK2 ♣ A1096	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♠</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♥	X																
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠																
Pass	4♠	AP																	

Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ J

♦ AK109

♣ KJ106

South:

♠ K764

♥ Q965

♦ 762

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 121	♠ K95	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 975	
Vul: Both	♦ AK72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K97	
Board: 122	♠ 105	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ92	
Vul: None	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ65	
Board: 123	♠ KJ86	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q107	
Board: 124	♠ 7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A107	
Board: 125	♠ 75	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K983	
Vul: None	♦ A972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A108	
Board: 126	♠ AJ85	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK3	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K95
♥ 975
♦ AK72
♣ K97

South:
♠ 73
♥ AQJ10
♦ J63
♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 122
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 105
♥ AJ92
♦ A42
♣ AJ65

South:
♠ J763
♥ Q103
♦ KJ93
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	AP	
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 123
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ86
♥ AQ43
♦ 83
♣ Q107

South:
♠ 7
♥ K1075
♦ AJ102
♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 124
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 7
♥ KQJ10
♦ AQJ106
♣ A107

South:
♠ K432
♥ 652
♦ K8
♣ K865

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 125
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ 75
♥ K983
♦ A972
♣ A108

South:
♠ AQ64
♥ Q
♦ KJ85
♣ J942

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
AP			
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 126

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ85

♥ A4

♦ QJ82

♣ AK3

South:

♠ K9643

♥ J98

♦ 3

♣ Q965

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 121	♠ 73	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ J63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ103	
Board: 122	♠ J763	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q103	
Vul: None	♦ KJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8	
Board: 123	♠ 7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K1075	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ53	
Board: 124	♠ K432	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 652	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K865	
Board: 125	♠ AQ64	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J942	
Board: 126	♠ K9643	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J98	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q965	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K95
♥ 975
♦ AK72
♣ K97

South:
♠ 73
♥ AQJ10
♦ J63
♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 122
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 105
♥ AJ92
♦ A42
♣ AJ65

South:
♠ J763
♥ Q103
♦ KJ93
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	AP	
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 123
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ86
♥ AQ43
♦ 83
♣ Q107

South:
♠ 7
♥ K1075
♦ AJ102
♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 124
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 7
♥ KQJ10
♦ AQJ106
♣ A107

South:
♠ K432
♥ 652
♦ K8
♣ K865

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 125
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ 75
♥ K983
♦ A972
♣ A108

South:
♠ AQ64
♥ Q
♦ KJ85
♣ J942

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
AP			
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 126

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ85

♥ A4

♦ QJ82

♣ AK3

South:

♠ K9643

♥ J98

♦ 3

♣ Q965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 127 ♠ 953
Dealer: E ♥ Q98
Vul: EW ♦ Q6532
HCP: 4 ♣ 43

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ AQ93
Dealer: W ♥ 86
Vul: Both ♦ K64
HCP: 16 ♣ AK74

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 129 ♠ A75
Dealer: E ♥ K965
Vul: EW ♦ KJ64
HCP: 12 ♣ J9

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130 ♠ AQJ9
Dealer: W ♥ 102
Vul: Both ♦ QJ83
HCP: 14 ♣ A63

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 131 ♠ AK53
Dealer: E ♥ KJ62
Vul: None ♦ A105
HCP: 15 ♣ 63

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132 ♠ KJ95
Dealer: W ♥ J6
Vul: EW ♦ AK4
HCP: 16 ♣ A1072

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 953	♠ 108			2♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q98	♥ KJ42	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 4	♦ Q6532	♦ AK97	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 43	♣ AK2	1. Rubensohl after double			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. relay			

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ93	♠ 2	2♥	X	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ A93	Pass	3♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K64	♦ QJ1075	1. Rubensohl after double			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK74	♣ 10653	2. relay			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A75	♠ 82			2♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ K965	♥ AJ84	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ64	♦ A1052	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J9	♣ AQ5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Rubensohl after double			
			2. relay			

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ9	♠ K7	2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ A653	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ83	♦ K75	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A63	♣ K1082	1. Rubensohl after double			
Contract: 3N S			2. relay			

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK53	♠ Q1086			2♥	X
Vul: None	♥ KJ62	♥ 7	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A105	♦ KQ874	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 63	♣ AK4	1. Rubensohl after double			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 132

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ KJ95

♥ J6

♦ AK4

♣ A1072

South:

♠ A87

♥ K843

♦ J2

♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 127	♠ 108	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ AK97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	
Board: 128	♠ 2	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10653	
Board: 129	♠ 82	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ A1052	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	
Board: 130	♠ K7	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A653	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1082	
Board: 131	♠ Q1086	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ874	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK4	
Board: 132	♠ A87	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K843	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ3	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 953	♠ 108			2♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q98	♥ KJ42	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 4	♦ Q6532	♦ AK97	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 43	♣ AK2	1. Rubensohl after double			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. relay			

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ93	♠ 2	2♥	X	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ A93	Pass	3♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K64	♦ QJ1075	1. Rubensohl after double			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK74	♣ 10653	2. relay			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A75	♠ 82			2♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ K965	♥ AJ84	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ64	♦ A1052	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J9	♣ AQ5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Rubensohl after double			
			2. relay			

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ9	♠ K7	2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ A653	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ83	♦ K75	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A63	♣ K1082	1. Rubensohl after double			
Contract: 3N S			2. relay			

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK53	♠ Q1086			2♥	X
Vul: None	♥ KJ62	♥ 7	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A105	♦ KQ874	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 63	♣ AK4	1. Rubensohl after double			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 132

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ KJ95

♥ J6

♦ AK4

♣ A1072

South:

♠ A87

♥ K843

♦ J2

♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 133 ♠ KJ96
Dealer: E ♥ 1087
Vul: Both ♦ KJ4
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ5

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134 ♠ A9
Dealer: W ♥ QJ64
Vul: None ♦ J103
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ6

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 135 ♠ 10654
Dealer: E ♥ AQ732
Vul: NS ♦ J2
HCP: 10 ♣ K4

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 136 ♠ J7
Dealer: W ♥ A962
Vul: Both ♦ AK4
HCP: 16 ♣ A962

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 137 ♠ KJ65
Dealer: E ♥ AJ107
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 12 ♣ K843

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138 ♠ AK92
Dealer: W ♥ QJ93
Vul: EW ♦ 96
HCP: 14 ♣ A87

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:		
Dealer: E	♠ KJ96	♠ 10843	West	North
Vul: Both	♥ 1087	♥ 52		East
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ4	♦ AQ10		South
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	♣ AK62	Pass	2♥
Contract: 2♠ N				X
				AP

Board: 134	North:	South:		
Dealer: W	♠ A9	♠ 8532	West	North
Vul: None	♥ QJ64	♥ AK93	2♠	X
North HCP: 14	♦ J103	♦ A98		East
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ6	♣ 82	Pass	3♥ ²
Contract: 3♥ N				AP
			1. Rubensohl after double	
			2. relay	

Board: 135	North:	South:		
Dealer: E	♠ 10654	♠ A	West	North
Vul: NS	♥ AQ732	♥ KJ64		East
North HCP: 10	♦ J2	♦ KQ876	Pass	3♦ ¹
South HCP: 13	♣ K4	♣ 972	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S				AP
			1. Rubensohl after double	
			2. relay	

Board: 136	North:	South:		
Dealer: W	♠ J7	♠ A852	West	North
Vul: Both	♥ A962	♥ K73	2♠	X
North HCP: 16	♦ AK4	♦ 9863		East
South HCP: 7	♣ A962	♣ 83	Pass	3♦ ²
Contract: 3♦ N				AP
			1. Rubensohl after double	
			2. relay	

Board: 137	North:	South:		
Dealer: E	♠ KJ65	♠ 3	West	North
Vul: NS	♥ AJ107	♥ KQ83		East
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ KQJ42	Pass	3♦ ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ K843	♣ QJ5	Pass	3NT
Contract: 4♥ S				Pass
				4♥
			AP	
			1. Rubensohl after double	
			2. relay	

Board: 138

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AK92

♥ QJ93

♦ 96

♣ A87

South:

♠ Q1043

♥ A1086

♦ Q42

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	X	Pass	2♥
----	---	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 133 ♠ 10843
Dealer: E ♥ 52
Vul: Both ♦ AQ10
HCP: 13 ♣ AK62

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 134 ♠ 8532
Dealer: W ♥ AK93
Vul: None ♦ A98
HCP: 11 ♣ 82

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135 ♠ A
Dealer: E ♥ KJ64
Vul: NS ♦ KQ876
HCP: 13 ♣ 972

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 136 ♠ A852
Dealer: W ♥ K73
Vul: Both ♦ 9863
HCP: 7 ♣ 83

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ KQ83
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ42
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ5

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 138 ♠ Q1043
Dealer: W ♥ A1086
Vul: EW ♦ Q42
HCP: 10 ♣ Q2

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 11 South HCP: 13 Contract: 2♠ N	North: ♠ KJ96 ♥ 1087 ♦ KJ4 ♣ QJ5	South: ♠ 10843 ♥ 52 ♦ AQ10 ♣ AK62	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">West</td> <td style="width: 15%;">North</td> <td style="width: 15%;">East</td> <td style="width: 15%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2♠	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
Pass	2♠	AP													

Board: 134 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 14 South HCP: 11 Contract: 3♥ N	North: ♠ A9 ♥ QJ64 ♦ J103 ♣ KQJ6	South: ♠ 8532 ♥ AK93 ♦ A98 ♣ 82	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">West</td> <td style="width: 15%;">North</td> <td style="width: 15%;">East</td> <td style="width: 15%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥²</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>1. Rubensohl after double 2. relay</p>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹												
Pass	3♥ ²	AP													

Board: 135 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 10 South HCP: 13 Contract: 4♥ S	North: ♠ 10654 ♥ AQ732 ♦ J2 ♣ K4	South: ♠ A ♥ KJ64 ♦ KQ876 ♣ 972	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">West</td> <td style="width: 15%;">North</td> <td style="width: 15%;">East</td> <td style="width: 15%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥²</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♥</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>1. Rubensohl after double 2. relay</p>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♠	X																
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²																
Pass	4♥	AP																	

Board: 136 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 16 South HCP: 7 Contract: 3♦ N	North: ♠ J7 ♥ A962 ♦ AK4 ♣ A962	South: ♠ A852 ♥ K73 ♦ 9863 ♣ 83	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">West</td> <td style="width: 15%;">North</td> <td style="width: 15%;">East</td> <td style="width: 15%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦²</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>1. Rubensohl after double 2. relay</p>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²	AP	
West	North	East	South												
2♠	X	Pass	3♣ ¹												
Pass	3♦ ²	AP													

Board: 137 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 12 South HCP: 14 Contract: 4♥ S	North: ♠ KJ65 ♥ AJ107 ♦ 3 ♣ K843	South: ♠ 3 ♥ KQ83 ♦ KQJ42 ♣ QJ5	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">West</td> <td style="width: 15%;">North</td> <td style="width: 15%;">East</td> <td style="width: 15%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥²</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>1. Rubensohl after double 2. relay</p>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥	AP			
West	North	East	South																				
		2♠	X																				
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²																				
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥																				
AP																							

Board: 138

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AK92

♥ QJ93

♦ 96

♣ A87

South:

♠ Q1043

♥ A1086

♦ Q42

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	X	Pass	2♥
----	---	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 139	♠ K8764	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1096	

Board: 140	♠ Q2	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 987	

Board: 141	♠ A72	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J109743	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J5	

Board: 142	♠ J1074	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	

Board: 143	♠ A6	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 8754	
Vul: NS	♦ Q654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1083	

Board: 144	♠ Q962	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ2	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K8764
 ♥ A2
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KJ1096

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KQ107
 ♦ Q10632
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 140
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ KJ43
 ♦ AKQ8
 ♣ 987

South:
 ♠ A85
 ♥ Q10972
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	AP	
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 141
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ J109743
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ AQ65
 ♦ K54
 ♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 142
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J1074
 ♥ AQ85
 ♦ 82
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ K9743
 ♦ 10753
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 143
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ 8754
 ♦ Q654
 ♣ 1083

South:
 ♠ QJ95
 ♥ AKQ6
 ♦ J2
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 144

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q962

♥ K3

♦ AK9

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ K73

♥ 982

♦ Q1042

♣ 976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	3♣ ¹
----	---	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 139	♠ 9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ107	
Vul: None	♦ Q10632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	
Board: 140	♠ A85	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q10972	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ	
Board: 141	♠ J6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ65	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ107	
Board: 142	♠ AQ	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K9743	
Vul: Both	♦ 10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 102	
Board: 143	♠ QJ95	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	
Board: 144	♠ K73	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 982	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 976	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K8764
 ♥ A2
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KJ1096

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KQ107
 ♦ Q10632
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 140
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ KJ43
 ♦ AKQ8
 ♣ 987

South:
 ♠ A85
 ♥ Q10972
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	AP	
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 141
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ J109743
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ AQ65
 ♦ K54
 ♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 142
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J1074
 ♥ AQ85
 ♦ 82
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ K9743
 ♦ 10753
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 143
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ 8754
 ♦ Q654
 ♣ 1083

South:
 ♠ QJ95
 ♥ AKQ6
 ♦ J2
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 144

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q962

♥ K3

♦ AK9

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ K73

♥ 982

♦ Q1042

♣ 976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	3♣ ¹
----	---	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 145	♠ 743	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ32	

Board: 146	♠ AK97	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K962	

Board: 147	♠ KQ1062	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	

Board: 148	♠ AKQ5	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q82	

Board: 149	♠ J10	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 87632	

Board: 150	♠ K7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K653	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ95	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 743
 ♥ A107
 ♦ A98
 ♣ AJ32

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ KQ42
 ♦ KQJ6
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 146
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK97
 ♥ 97
 ♦ A65
 ♣ K962

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ A86
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ QJ1053

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 147
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ1062
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ Q842
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ AJ84
 ♥ J942
 ♦ K7
 ♣ A63

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Rubensohl after double			

Board: 148
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ5
 ♥ AJ96
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ Q82

South:
 ♠ J43
 ♥ KQ10432
 ♦ 974
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 149
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ K63
 ♦ 1053
 ♣ 87632

South:
 ♠ AKQ2
 ♥ 72
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
AP			
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 150

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ K653

♦ A98

♣ KJ95

South:

♠ 432

♥ AJ87

♦ J2

♣ A842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹
----	---	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 145	♠ 65	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ6	
Board: 146	♠ J5	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1053	
Board: 147	♠ AJ84	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J942	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A63	
Board: 148	♠ J43	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ10432	
Vul: Both	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	
Board: 149	♠ AKQ2	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQJ10	
Board: 150	♠ 432	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A842	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 743
 ♥ A107
 ♦ A98
 ♣ AJ32

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ KQ42
 ♦ KQJ6
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 146
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK97
 ♥ 97
 ♦ A65
 ♣ K962

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ A86
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ QJ1053

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 147
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ1062
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ Q842
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ AJ84
 ♥ J942
 ♦ K7
 ♣ A63

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Rubensohl after double			

Board: 148
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ5
 ♥ AJ96
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ Q82

South:
 ♠ J43
 ♥ KQ10432
 ♦ 974
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 149
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ K63
 ♦ 1053
 ♣ 87632

South:
 ♠ AKQ2
 ♥ 72
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
AP			
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 150

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ K653

♦ A98

♣ KJ95

South:

♠ 432

♥ AJ87

♦ J2

♣ A842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹
----	---	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 151	♠ AJ94	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ83	

Board: 152	♠ A2	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A532	
Vul: None	♦ A1095	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J75	

Board: 153	♠ K96	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A1097	
Vul: NS	♦ Q752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Board: 154	♠ A9	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ93	

Board: 155	♠ A5	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10752	
Vul: EW	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ43	

Board: 156	♠ KQ85	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ A1076	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK7	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ94
 ♥ 86
 ♦ K42
 ♣ KQ83

South:
 ♠ KQ83
 ♥ K743
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Rubensohl after double
 2. no ♦ stopper
 3. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 152
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ A532
 ♦ A1095
 ♣ J75

South:
 ♠ Q87
 ♥ J6
 ♦ KQ42
 ♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Rubensohl after double
 2. relay

Board: 153
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ A1097
 ♦ Q752
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ AJ108
 ♥ 32
 ♦ AKJ4
 ♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Rubensohl after double
 2. relay

Board: 154
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ AJ76
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ AJ93

South:
 ♠ 6543
 ♥ KQ32
 ♦ 74
 ♣ 1082

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Rubensohl after double

Board: 155
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ 10752
 ♦ K82
 ♣ AJ43

South:
 ♠ K984
 ♥ K6
 ♦ A75
 ♣ K952

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Rubensohl after double

Board: 156

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ85

♥ 43

♦ A1076

♣ AK7

South:

♠ J973

♥ A92

♦ KJ53

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 151 ♠ KQ83
Dealer: E ♥ K743
Vul: Both ♦ Q9
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ2

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 152 ♠ Q87
Dealer: W ♥ J6
Vul: None ♦ KQ42
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ108

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153 ♠ AJ108
Dealer: E ♥ 32
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ4
HCP: 13 ♣ 1094

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 154 ♠ 6543
Dealer: W ♥ KQ32
Vul: EW ♦ 74
HCP: 5 ♣ 1082

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155 ♠ K984
Dealer: E ♥ K6
Vul: EW ♦ A75
HCP: 13 ♣ K952

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 156 ♠ J973
Dealer: W ♥ A92
Vul: Both ♦ KJ53
HCP: 11 ♣ Q4

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ94
♥ 86
♦ K42
♣ KQ83

South:
♠ KQ83
♥ K743
♦ Q9
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Rubensohl after double
2. no ♦ stopper
3. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 152
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A2
♥ A532
♦ A1095
♣ J75

South:
♠ Q87
♥ J6
♦ KQ42
♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Rubensohl after double
2. relay

Board: 153
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K96
♥ A1097
♦ Q752
♣ AQ

South:
♠ AJ108
♥ 32
♦ AKJ4
♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Rubensohl after double
2. relay

Board: 154
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A9
♥ AJ76
♦ KQ2
♣ AJ93

South:
♠ 6543
♥ KQ32
♦ 74
♣ 1082

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Rubensohl after double

Board: 155
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A5
♥ 10752
♦ K82
♣ AJ43

South:
♠ K984
♥ K6
♦ A75
♣ K952

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Rubensohl after double

Board: 156

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ85

♥ 43

♦ A1076

♣ AK7

South:

♠ J973

♥ A92

♦ KJ53

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 157	♠ 752	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ 10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 876	

Board: 158	♠ 2	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK97	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1098	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	

Board: 159	♠ AQ65	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J82	
Vul: Both	♦ K873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Board: 160	♠ 73	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK82	
Vul: None	♦ AJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ6	

Board: 161	♠ 1063	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J95	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1096	

Board: 162	♠ 93	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK106	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:
 ♠ 752
 ♥ K87
 ♦ 10765
 ♣ 876

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ A1093
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
AP			

Board: 158
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AK97
 ♦ QJ1098
 ♣ AQ9

South:
 ♠ K8653
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ K732
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	AP	
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 159
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ65
 ♥ J82
 ♦ K873
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AQ73
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ KJ1064

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 160
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ AK82
 ♦ AJ63
 ♣ KQ6

South:
 ♠ AQ84
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQ94
 ♣ J952

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 161
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 1063
 ♥ J95
 ♦ KJ6
 ♣ K1096

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AK87
 ♦ A84
 ♣ AJ85

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
AP			
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 162

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 93

♥ AQ73

♦ AJ9

♣ AK106

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ K10

♦ Q6543

♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	3♣ ¹
----	---	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 157	♠ Q8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A1093	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ10	
Board: 158	♠ K8653	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ K732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 107	
Board: 159	♠ 7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ1064	
Board: 160	♠ AQ84	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J952	
Board: 161	♠ Q8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK87	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ85	
Board: 162	♠ AJ4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q32	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:
 ♠ 752
 ♥ K87
 ♦ 10765
 ♣ 876

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ A1093
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
AP			

Board: 158
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AK97
 ♦ QJ1098
 ♣ AQ9

South:
 ♠ K8653
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ K732
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	AP	
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 159
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ65
 ♥ J82
 ♦ K873
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AQ73
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ KJ1064

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 160
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ AK82
 ♦ AJ63
 ♣ KQ6

South:
 ♠ AQ84
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQ94
 ♣ J952

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 161
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 1063
 ♥ J95
 ♦ KJ6
 ♣ K1096

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AK87
 ♦ A84
 ♣ AJ85

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
AP			
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 162

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 93

♥ AQ73

♦ AJ9

♣ AK106

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ K10

♦ Q6543

♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	3♣ ¹
----	---	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 163 ♠ Q1096
Dealer: E ♥ Q105
Vul: None ♦ 107
HCP: 6 ♣ Q742

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164 ♠ A942
Dealer: W ♥ Q8
Vul: Both ♦ A96
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ96

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 165 ♠ AK8543
Dealer: E ♥ 9854
Vul: None ♦ 95
HCP: 7 ♣ 10

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 166 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ A1082
Vul: NS ♦ 1076
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQJ6

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 167 ♠ Q96
Dealer: E ♥ 96543
Vul: None ♦ KQ8
HCP: 7 ♣ 75

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168 ♠ AK43
Dealer: W ♥ AJ43
Vul: EW ♦ Q7
HCP: 18 ♣ KJ9

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q1096

♥ Q105

♦ 107

♣ Q742

South:

♠ AKJ2

♥ 87

♦ J85

♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 164

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A942

♥ Q8

♦ A96

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ Q876

♥ A94

♦ K7

♣ K743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 165

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ AK8543

♥ 9854

♦ 95

♣ 10

South:

♠ Q1097

♥ A

♦ KJ1064

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ Pass Pass

XA♣♣ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 166

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ A1082

♦ 1076

♣ AKQJ6

South:

♠ Q954

♥ QJ9765

♦ AJ3

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠ X Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

Board: 167

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q96

♥ 96543

♦ KQ8

♣ 75

South:

♠ J5

♥ QJ107

♦ A93

♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠ X

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♥²

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

Board: 168

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AK43

♥ AJ43

♦ Q7

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ 82

♥ 10862

♦ 963

♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	X	Pass	2NT ¹
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 163	♠ AKJ2	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK93	
Board: 164	♠ Q876	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A94	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K743	
Board: 165	♠ Q1097	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A	West Bids XA♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ1064	
HCP: 17	♣ AK5	You bid first.
Board: 166	♠ Q954	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ9765	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 167	♠ J5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ107	
Vul: None	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ8	
Board: 168	♠ 82	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 10862	
Vul: EW	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ73	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q1096

♥ Q105

♦ 107

♣ Q742

South:

♠ AKJ2

♥ 87

♦ J85

♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 164

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A942

♥ Q8

♦ A96

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ Q876

♥ A94

♦ K7

♣ K743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 165

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ AK8543

♥ 9854

♦ 95

♣ 10

South:

♠ Q1097

♥ A

♦ KJ1064

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ Pass Pass

XA♣♣ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 166

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ A1082

♦ 1076

♣ AKQJ6

South:

♠ Q954

♥ QJ9765

♦ AJ3

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠ X Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

Board: 167

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q96

♥ 96543

♦ KQ8

♣ 75

South:

♠ J5

♥ QJ107

♦ A93

♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠ X

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♥²

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

Board: 168

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AK43

♥ AJ43

♦ Q7

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ 82

♥ 10862

♦ 963

♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	X	Pass	2NT ¹
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 169	♠ J763	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ J9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A94	

Board: 170	♠ KJ	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K874	

Board: 171	♠ K754	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ6	

Board: 172	♠ KQJ4	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ63	

Board: 173	♠ J105	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J986	
Vul: None	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J108	

Board: 174	♠ J8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK93	
Vul: EW	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A842	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 6 South HCP: 16 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ J763 ♥ 5 ♦ J9865 ♣ A94	South: ♠ 84 ♥ AKQ10 ♦ A432 ♣ K32	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">West</td> <td style="width: 15%;">North</td> <td style="width: 15%;">East</td> <td style="width: 15%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦²</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. relay</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²	AP				1. Rubensohl after double				2. relay			
West	North	East	South																								
		2♠	X																								
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²																								
AP																											
1. Rubensohl after double																											
2. relay																											

Board: 170 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 14 South HCP: 12 Contract: 3♥ N	North: ♠ KJ ♥ KJ73 ♦ QJ3 ♣ K874	South: ♠ 976 ♥ AQ95 ♦ 109 ♣ AQ32	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">West</td> <td style="width: 15%;">North</td> <td style="width: 15%;">East</td> <td style="width: 15%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥²</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. relay</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	AP		1. Rubensohl after double				2. relay			
West	North	East	South																				
2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹																				
Pass	3♥ ²	AP																					
1. Rubensohl after double																							
2. relay																							

Board: 171 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 14 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ K754 ♥ K42 ♦ KQ3 ♣ QJ6	South: ♠ 3 ♥ Q863 ♦ A54 ♣ AK742	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">West</td> <td style="width: 15%;">North</td> <td style="width: 15%;">East</td> <td style="width: 15%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♠	X												
Pass	3NT	AP													

Board: 172 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 16 South HCP: 6 Contract: 2♥ X W	North: ♠ KQJ4 ♥ 2 ♦ AJ83 ♣ AJ63	South: ♠ 1087 ♥ K1054 ♦ 642 ♣ K72	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">West</td> <td style="width: 15%;">North</td> <td style="width: 15%;">East</td> <td style="width: 15%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	AP	
West	North	East	South								
2♥	X	AP									

Board: 173 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 7 South HCP: 16 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ J105 ♥ J986 ♦ A97 ♣ J108	South: ♠ AQ84 ♥ AK42 ♦ 64 ♣ K72	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">West</td> <td style="width: 15%;">North</td> <td style="width: 15%;">East</td> <td style="width: 15%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♥</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♥</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♦	X	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♦	X																
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥																
Pass	4♥	AP																	

Board: 174

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J8

♥ AK93

♦ K53

♣ A842

South:

♠ 765

♥ 84

♦ AQ97

♣ KJ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 169	♠ 84	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K32	
Board: 170	♠ 976	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ32	
Board: 171	♠ 3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q863	
Vul: EW	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK742	
Board: 172	♠ 1087	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K1054	
Vul: Both	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K72	
Board: 173	♠ AQ84	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK42	
Vul: None	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K72	
Board: 174	♠ 765	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ75	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 6 South HCP: 16 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ J763 ♥ 5 ♦ J9865 ♣ A94	South: ♠ 84 ♥ AKQ10 ♦ A432 ♣ K32	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">West</td> <td style="width: 15%;">North</td> <td style="width: 15%;">East</td> <td style="width: 15%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦²</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. relay</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²	AP				1. Rubensohl after double				2. relay			
West	North	East	South																								
		2♠	X																								
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²																								
AP																											
1. Rubensohl after double																											
2. relay																											

Board: 170 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 14 South HCP: 12 Contract: 3♥ N	North: ♠ KJ ♥ KJ73 ♦ QJ3 ♣ K874	South: ♠ 976 ♥ AQ95 ♦ 109 ♣ AQ32	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">West</td> <td style="width: 15%;">North</td> <td style="width: 15%;">East</td> <td style="width: 15%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥²</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. relay</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	AP		1. Rubensohl after double				2. relay			
West	North	East	South																				
2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹																				
Pass	3♥ ²	AP																					
1. Rubensohl after double																							
2. relay																							

Board: 171 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 14 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ K754 ♥ K42 ♦ KQ3 ♣ QJ6	South: ♠ 3 ♥ Q863 ♦ A54 ♣ AK742	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">West</td> <td style="width: 15%;">North</td> <td style="width: 15%;">East</td> <td style="width: 15%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South												
		2♠	X												
Pass	3NT	AP													

Board: 172 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 16 South HCP: 6 Contract: 2♥X W	North: ♠ KQJ4 ♥ 2 ♦ AJ83 ♣ AJ63	South: ♠ 1087 ♥ K1054 ♦ 642 ♣ K72	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">West</td> <td style="width: 15%;">North</td> <td style="width: 15%;">East</td> <td style="width: 15%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	AP	
West	North	East	South								
2♥	X	AP									

Board: 173 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 7 South HCP: 16 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ J105 ♥ J986 ♦ A97 ♣ J108	South: ♠ AQ84 ♥ AK42 ♦ 64 ♣ K72	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">West</td> <td style="width: 15%;">North</td> <td style="width: 15%;">East</td> <td style="width: 15%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♥</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♥</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♦	X	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP	
West	North	East	South																
		2♦	X																
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥																
Pass	4♥	AP																	

Board: 174

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J8

♥ AK93

♦ K53

♣ A842

South:

♠ 765

♥ 84

♦ AQ97

♣ KJ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 175	♠ 10762	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 843	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q102	
Board: 176	♠ 4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK62	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q105	
Board: 177	♠ J83	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ953	
Board: 178	♠ 8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK97	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ65	
Board: 179	♠ AJ6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ82	
Board: 180	♠ AQJ9	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1097	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:	South:
♠ 10762	♠ 8
♥ 843	♥ AK109
♦ KJ5	♦ A63
♣ Q102	♣ AJ984

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
AP			

Board: 176
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:	South:
♠ 4	♠ Q865
♥ AK62	♥ J94
♦ AKQJ2	♦ 743
♣ Q105	♣ A96

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	AP	

Board: 177
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:	South:
♠ J83	♠ KQ109
♥ 5	♥ AQ43
♦ J94	♦ K5
♣ AKQ953	♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
AP			
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 178
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:	South:
♠ 8	♠ KJ64
♥ AK97	♥ 65
♦ AJ53	♦ K9864
♣ AJ65	♣ 73

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	AP	
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 179
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:	South:
♠ AJ6	♠ 53
♥ K9	♥ AQJ2
♦ K109	♦ AQ53
♣ AKJ82	♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			
3. Blackwood 0314, for N			
4. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 180

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ 64

♦ A98

♣ K1097

South:

♠ K10

♥ A93

♦ K10652

♣ A32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	3♣ ¹
----	---	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 175	♠ 8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK109	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ984	
Board: 176	♠ Q865	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J94	
Vul: None	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A96	
Board: 177	♠ KQ109	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1086	
Board: 178	♠ KJ64	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ K9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 73	
Board: 179	♠ 53	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1075	
Board: 180	♠ K10	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ K10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A32	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ 10762

♥ 843

♦ KJ5

♣ Q102

South:

♠ 8

♥ AK109

♦ A63

♣ AJ984

West North East South

2♠ X

AP

Board: 176

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ 4

♥ AK62

♦ AKQJ2

♣ Q105

South:

♠ Q865

♥ J94

♦ 743

♣ A96

West North East South

2♠ X AP

Board: 177

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J83

♥ 5

♦ J94

♣ AKQ953

South:

♠ KQ109

♥ AQ43

♦ K5

♣ 1086

West North East South

2♦ X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

Board: 178

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AK97

♦ AJ53

♣ AJ65

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ 65

♦ K9864

♣ 73

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

Board: 179

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ K9

♦ K109

♣ AKJ82

South:

♠ 53

♥ AQJ2

♦ AQ53

♣ 1075

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♣

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

3. Blackwood 0314, for N

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 180

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ 64

♦ A98

♣ K1097

South:

♠ K10

♥ A93

♦ K10652

♣ A32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	3♣ ¹
----	---	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 181 ♠ K8763
Dealer: E ♥ AJ543
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 12 ♣ 86

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182 ♠ AQ62
Dealer: W ♥ Q3
Vul: None ♦ 764
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ84

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 183 ♠ QJ107
Dealer: E ♥ 1054
Vul: NS ♦ 843
HCP: 4 ♣ J65

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184 ♠ KQ95
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ KQ84
HCP: 13 ♣ K9852

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 185 ♠ Q743
Dealer: E ♥ Q72
Vul: Both ♦ J93
HCP: 5 ♣ 752

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 186 ♠ AK83
Dealer: W ♥ A864
Vul: NS ♦ 52
HCP: 14 ♣ K84

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:	South:
♠ K8763	♠ —
♥ AJ543	♥ Q986
♦ A	♦ QJ962
♣ 86	♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Rubensohl after double
 2. relay

Board: 182
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:	South:
♠ AQ62	♠ 75
♥ Q3	♥ 654
♦ 764	♦ AKJ103
♣ AQ84	♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	AP	

1. Rubensohl after double
 2. relay

Board: 183
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:	South:
♠ QJ107	♠ K842
♥ 1054	♥ AKQ7
♦ 843	♦ 105
♣ J65	♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 184
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ X W

North:	South:
♠ KQ95	♠ A10
♥ —	♥ QJ865
♦ KQ84	♦ 1032
♣ K9852	♣ A104

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 185
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 2♠ X E

North:	South:
♠ Q743	♠ 2
♥ Q72	♥ AK109
♦ J93	♦ AK874
♣ 752	♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
AP			

Board: 186

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK83

♥ A864

♦ 52

♣ K84

South:

♠ 764

♥ KQ753

♦ AJ6

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	X	Pass	3♦ ¹
----	---	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 181	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q986	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ962	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 182	♠ 75	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 654	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ3	
Board: 183	♠ K842	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	
Board: 184	♠ A10	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ865	
Vul: EW	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A104	
Board: 185	♠ 2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK109	
Vul: Both	♦ AK874	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ8	
Board: 186	♠ 764	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ753	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:	South:
♠ K8763	♠ —
♥ AJ543	♥ Q986
♦ A	♦ QJ962
♣ 86	♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Rubensohl after double
 2. relay

Board: 182
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:	South:
♠ AQ62	♠ 75
♥ Q3	♥ 654
♦ 764	♦ AKJ103
♣ AQ84	♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	AP	

1. Rubensohl after double
 2. relay

Board: 183
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:	South:
♠ QJ107	♠ K842
♥ 1054	♥ AKQ7
♦ 843	♦ 105
♣ J65	♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 184
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ X W

North:	South:
♠ KQ95	♠ A10
♥ —	♥ QJ865
♦ KQ84	♦ 1032
♣ K9852	♣ A104

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 185
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 2♠ X E

North:	South:
♠ Q743	♠ 2
♥ Q72	♥ AK109
♦ J93	♦ AK874
♣ 752	♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
AP			

Board: 186

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK83

♥ A864

♦ 52

♣ K84

South:

♠ 764

♥ KQ753

♦ AJ6

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	X	Pass	3♦ ¹
----	---	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 187	♠ QJ752	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	
Board: 188	♠ Q5	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A984	
Vul: None	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q72	
Board: 189	♠ K752	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK93	
Board: 190	♠ AK43	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ J107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ6	
Board: 191	♠ Q86	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J95	
Vul: None	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ107	
Board: 192	♠ 96	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 9653	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:
 ♠ QJ752
 ♥ J3
 ♦ KJ1097
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AK109
 ♦ AQ85
 ♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
AP			

Board: 188
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ A984
 ♦ AK63
 ♣ Q72

South:
 ♠ 642
 ♥ KQ102
 ♦ J1042
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	AP	
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 189
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K752
 ♥ 2
 ♦ Q854
 ♣ AK93

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ AK106
 ♦ AK106
 ♣ 865

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 190
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK43
 ♥ J2
 ♦ J107
 ♣ AKJ6

South:
 ♠ J1065
 ♥ A976
 ♦ K4
 ♣ 983

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 191
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q86
 ♥ J95
 ♦ 1074
 ♣ AQ107

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ K1083
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ K864

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
AP			
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ 9653

♦ KJ75

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ K102

♥ QJ2

♦ A42

♣ J1064

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 187	♠ 8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK109	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK92	
Board: 188	♠ 642	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ102	
Vul: None	♦ J1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A6	
Board: 189	♠ J8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK106	
Vul: EW	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 865	
Board: 190	♠ J1065	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A976	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 983	
Board: 191	♠ K3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K1083	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K864	
Board: 192	♠ K102	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1064	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:
 ♠ QJ752
 ♥ J3
 ♦ KJ1097
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AK109
 ♦ AQ85
 ♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
AP			

Board: 188
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ A984
 ♦ AK63
 ♣ Q72

South:
 ♠ 642
 ♥ KQ102
 ♦ J1042
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	AP	
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 189
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K752
 ♥ 2
 ♦ Q854
 ♣ AK93

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ AK106
 ♦ AK106
 ♣ 865

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 190
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK43
 ♥ J2
 ♦ J107
 ♣ AKJ6

South:
 ♠ J1065
 ♥ A976
 ♦ K4
 ♣ 983

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 191
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q86
 ♥ J95
 ♦ 1074
 ♣ AQ107

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ K1083
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ K864

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
AP			
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ 9653

♦ KJ75

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ K102

♥ QJ2

♦ A42

♣ J1064

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 193 ♠ Q8642
Dealer: E ♥ Q64
Vul: Both ♦ KQ3
HCP: 11 ♣ Q9

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194 ♠ A953
Dealer: W ♥ A1095
Vul: None ♦ J9
HCP: 16 ♣ AK10

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 195 ♠ K65
Dealer: E ♥ 10954
Vul: NS ♦ AJ97
HCP: 10 ♣ Q7

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196 ♠ AK106
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ KJ106
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ53

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 197 ♠ A108
Dealer: E ♥ J76
Vul: None ♦ 872
HCP: 7 ♣ Q642

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198 ♠ AQ105
Dealer: W ♥ 93
Vul: NS ♦ AQ104
HCP: 16 ♣ A76

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q8642

♥ Q64

♦ KQ3

♣ Q9

South:

♠ A1053

♥ 98

♦ A84

♣ AJ54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 194

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A953

♥ A1095

♦ J9

♣ AK10

South:

♠ K84

♥ K8764

♦ 432

♣ 52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦ X Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 195

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K65

♥ 10954

♦ AJ97

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ 32

♦ KQ2

♣ AK62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥²

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. strength cue bid

Board: 196

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK106

♥ 8

♦ KJ106

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ 542

♥ K1063

♦ A87

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 197

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♦ X E

North:

♠ A108

♥ J76

♦ 872

♣ Q642

South:

♠ KQ64

♥ AKQ2

♦ 93

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦ X

AP

Board: 198

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ105

♥ 93

♦ AQ104

♣ A76

South:

♠ K643

♥ A87

♦ J

♣ Q10985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 193 ♠ A1053
Dealer: E ♥ 98
Vul: Both ♦ A84
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ54

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 194 ♠ K84
Dealer: W ♥ K8764
Vul: None ♦ 432
HCP: 6 ♣ 52

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195 ♠ AQJ7
Dealer: E ♥ 32
Vul: NS ♦ KQ2
HCP: 19 ♣ AK62

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 196 ♠ 542
Dealer: W ♥ K1063
Vul: EW ♦ A87
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ8

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197 ♠ KQ64
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ2
Vul: None ♦ 93
HCP: 19 ♣ AJ5

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 198 ♠ K643
Dealer: W ♥ A87
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 10 ♣ Q10985

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q8642

♥ Q64

♦ KQ3

♣ Q9

South:

♠ A1053

♥ 98

♦ A84

♣ AJ54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 194

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A953

♥ A1095

♦ J9

♣ AK10

South:

♠ K84

♥ K8764

♦ 432

♣ 52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦ X Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 195

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K65

♥ 10954

♦ AJ97

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ 32

♦ KQ2

♣ AK62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥²

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. strength cue bid

Board: 196

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK106

♥ 8

♦ KJ106

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ 542

♥ K1063

♦ A87

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 197

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♦ X E

North:

♠ A108

♥ J76

♦ 872

♣ Q642

South:

♠ KQ64

♥ AKQ2

♦ 93

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦ X

AP

Board: 198

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ105

♥ 93

♦ AQ104

♣ A76

South:

♠ K643

♥ A87

♦ J

♣ Q10985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 199	♠ 985	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q942	
Board: 200	♠ 97	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ76	
Board: 201	♠ QJ10	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A765	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J7	
Board: 202	♠ 4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK94	
Vul: EW	♦ J10965	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ7	
Board: 203	♠ A65	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ987	
Board: 204	♠ AK74	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J87	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 5 South HCP: 20 Contract: 3♥ S	North: ♠ 985 ♥ QJ74 ♦ 104 ♣ Q942	South: ♠ 107 ♥ AK62 ♦ AKQ6 ♣ KJ5	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥²</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. relay</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	AP				1. Rubensohl after double				2. relay			
West	North	East	South																								
		2♠	X																								
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²																								
AP																											
1. Rubensohl after double																											
2. relay																											

Board: 200 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 13 South HCP: 11 Contract: 3♥ N	North: ♠ 97 ♥ AJ82 ♦ K73 ♣ KQ76	South: ♠ K54 ♥ Q754 ♦ Q864 ♣ A10	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥²</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. relay</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	AP		1. Rubensohl after double				2. relay			
West	North	East	South																				
2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹																				
Pass	3♥ ²	AP																					
1. Rubensohl after double																							
2. relay																							

Board: 201 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 13 South HCP: 17 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ QJ10 ♥ A765 ♦ AJ108 ♣ J7	South: ♠ A872 ♥ Q3 ♦ Q652 ♣ AKQ	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦²</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. relay</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT	AP		1. Rubensohl after double				2. relay			
West	North	East	South																								
		2♥	X																								
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²																								
Pass	3NT	AP																									
1. Rubensohl after double																											
2. relay																											

Board: 202 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 13 South HCP: 12 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ 4 ♥ AK94 ♦ J10965 ♣ KQ7	South: ♠ 8732 ♥ 1075 ♦ AK8 ♣ AJ6	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT	AP		1. Rubensohl after double			
West	North	East	South																
2♠	X	Pass	3♠ ¹																
Pass	3NT	AP																	
1. Rubensohl after double																			

Board: 203 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 11 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ A65 ♥ 43 ♦ Q86 ♣ KQ987	South: ♠ KJ42 ♥ KJ75 ♦ J4 ♣ A102	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣²</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. relay</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♦	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT	AP		1. Rubensohl after double				2. relay			
West	North	East	South																								
		2♦	X																								
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²																								
Pass	3NT	AP																									
1. Rubensohl after double																											
2. relay																											

Board: 204

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK74

♥ 96

♦ AKJ9

♣ J87

South:

♠ 93

♥ K10842

♦ 106

♣ AKQ10

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3NT

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 199	♠ 107	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK62	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ5	
Board: 200	♠ K54	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q754	
Vul: Both	♦ Q864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10	
Board: 201	♠ A872	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q652	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	
Board: 202	♠ 8732	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1075	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	
Board: 203	♠ KJ42	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A102	
Board: 204	♠ 93	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K10842	
Vul: None	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ10	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 5 South HCP: 20 Contract: 3♥ S	North: ♠ 985 ♥ QJ74 ♦ 104 ♣ Q942	South: ♠ 107 ♥ AK62 ♦ AKQ6 ♣ KJ5	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥²</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. relay</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	AP				1. Rubensohl after double				2. relay			
West	North	East	South																								
		2♠	X																								
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²																								
AP																											
1. Rubensohl after double																											
2. relay																											

Board: 200 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 13 South HCP: 11 Contract: 3♥ N	North: ♠ 97 ♥ AJ82 ♦ K73 ♣ KQ76	South: ♠ K54 ♥ Q754 ♦ Q864 ♣ A10	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥²</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. relay</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	AP		1. Rubensohl after double				2. relay			
West	North	East	South																				
2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹																				
Pass	3♥ ²	AP																					
1. Rubensohl after double																							
2. relay																							

Board: 201 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 13 South HCP: 17 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ QJ10 ♥ A765 ♦ AJ108 ♣ J7	South: ♠ A872 ♥ Q3 ♦ Q652 ♣ AKQ	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦²</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. relay</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT	AP		1. Rubensohl after double				2. relay			
West	North	East	South																								
		2♥	X																								
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²																								
Pass	3NT	AP																									
1. Rubensohl after double																											
2. relay																											

Board: 202 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 13 South HCP: 12 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ 4 ♥ AK94 ♦ J10965 ♣ KQ7	South: ♠ 8732 ♥ 1075 ♦ AK8 ♣ AJ6	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT	AP		1. Rubensohl after double			
West	North	East	South																
2♠	X	Pass	3♠ ¹																
Pass	3NT	AP																	
1. Rubensohl after double																			

Board: 203 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 11 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ A65 ♥ 43 ♦ Q86 ♣ KQ987	South: ♠ KJ42 ♥ KJ75 ♦ J4 ♣ A102	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♦</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣²</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. relay</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♦	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT	AP		1. Rubensohl after double				2. relay			
West	North	East	South																								
		2♦	X																								
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²																								
Pass	3NT	AP																									
1. Rubensohl after double																											
2. relay																											

Board: 204

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK74

♥ 96

♦ AKJ9

♣ J87

South:

♠ 93

♥ K10842

♦ 106

♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 205	♠ AJ86	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J873	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	
Board: 206	♠ AJ102	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ5	
Board: 207	♠ 10765	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ AK62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	
Board: 208	♠ 95	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ105	
Board: 209	♠ AJ32	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q9632	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 42	
Board: 210	♠ KQJ9	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 952	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 14 South HCP: 14 Contract: 4♠ S	North: ♠ AJ86 ♥ J873 ♦ Q104 ♣ AQ	South: ♠ KQ94 ♥ Q2 ♦ A32 ♣ K932	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP				1. Rubensohl after double			
West	North	East	South																				
		2♥	X																				
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠																				
AP																							
1. Rubensohl after double																							

Board: 206 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 14 South HCP: 13 Contract: 2♠ S	North: ♠ AJ102 ♥ 83 ♦ Q53 ♣ AQJ5	South: ♠ KQ74 ♥ J72 ♦ AK107 ♣ 97	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2♠	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	2♠												
AP															

Board: 207 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 13 South HCP: 14 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ 10765 ♥ Q65 ♦ AK62 ♣ A5	South: ♠ 8 ♥ AKJ9 ♦ 873 ♣ KQJ43	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦²</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. relay</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²	AP				1. Rubensohl after double				2. relay			
West	North	East	South																								
		2♠	X																								
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²																								
AP																											
1. Rubensohl after double																											
2. relay																											

Board: 208 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 16 South HCP: 12 Contract: 3♦ N	North: ♠ 95 ♥ AQJ8 ♦ A82 ♣ KQ105	South: ♠ 843 ♥ K103 ♦ KQ93 ♣ A86	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦²</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. relay</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²	AP		1. Rubensohl after double				2. relay			
West	North	East	South																				
2♠	X	Pass	3♣ ¹																				
Pass	3♦ ²	AP																					
1. Rubensohl after double																							
2. relay																							

Board: 209 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 7 South HCP: 17 Contract: 2♥ X E	North: ♠ AJ32 ♥ Q9632 ♦ 82 ♣ 42	South: ♠ KQ95 ♥ K ♦ A10754 ♣ AJ7	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	AP			
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
AP															

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ9

♥ J7

♦ AKJ5

♣ 952

South:

♠ A104

♥ K9862

♦ Q7

♣ K63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	3NT
----	---	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 205 ♠ KQ94
Dealer: E ♥ Q2
Vul: EW ♦ A32
HCP: 14 ♣ K932

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 206 ♠ KQ74
Dealer: W ♥ J72
Vul: Both ♦ AK107
HCP: 13 ♣ 97

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ9
Vul: None ♦ 873
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ43

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ 843
Dealer: W ♥ K103
Vul: NS ♦ KQ93
HCP: 12 ♣ A86

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ KQ95
Dealer: E ♥ K
Vul: Both ♦ A10754
HCP: 17 ♣ AJ7

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 210 ♠ A104
Dealer: W ♥ K9862
Vul: None ♦ Q7
HCP: 12 ♣ K63

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 14 South HCP: 14 Contract: 4♠ S	North: ♠ AJ86 ♥ J873 ♦ Q104 ♣ AQ	South: ♠ KQ94 ♥ Q2 ♦ A32 ♣ K932	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP				1. Rubensohl after double			
West	North	East	South																				
		2♥	X																				
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠																				
AP																							
1. Rubensohl after double																							

Board: 206 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 14 South HCP: 13 Contract: 2♠ S	North: ♠ AJ102 ♥ 83 ♦ Q53 ♣ AQJ5	South: ♠ KQ74 ♥ J72 ♦ AK107 ♣ 97	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2♠	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	2♠												
AP															

Board: 207 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 13 South HCP: 14 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ 10765 ♥ Q65 ♦ AK62 ♣ A5	South: ♠ 8 ♥ AKJ9 ♦ 873 ♣ KQJ43	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦²</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. relay</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²	AP				1. Rubensohl after double				2. relay			
West	North	East	South																								
		2♠	X																								
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²																								
AP																											
1. Rubensohl after double																											
2. relay																											

Board: 208 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 16 South HCP: 12 Contract: 3♦ N	North: ♠ 95 ♥ AQJ8 ♦ A82 ♣ KQ105	South: ♠ 843 ♥ K103 ♦ KQ93 ♣ A86	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦²</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. relay</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♠	X	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²	AP		1. Rubensohl after double				2. relay			
West	North	East	South																				
2♠	X	Pass	3♣ ¹																				
Pass	3♦ ²	AP																					
1. Rubensohl after double																							
2. relay																							

Board: 209 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 7 South HCP: 17 Contract: 2♥ X E	North: ♠ AJ32 ♥ Q9632 ♦ 82 ♣ 42	South: ♠ KQ95 ♥ K ♦ A10754 ♣ AJ7	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	AP			
West	North	East	South												
		2♥	X												
AP															

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ9

♥ J7

♦ AKJ5

♣ 952

South:

♠ A104

♥ K9862

♦ Q7

♣ K63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	3NT
----	---	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 211	♠ KQ8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q843	
Vul: NS	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 765	

Board: 212	♠ QJ32	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10987	

Board: 213	♠ AJ	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 954	
Vul: None	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ976	

Board: 214	♠ AJ86	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ82	

Board: 215	♠ A95	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 853	
Vul: EW	♦ J872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK6	

Board: 216	♠ 104	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q42	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 7 South HCP: 20 Contract: 3♥ S	North: ♠ KQ8 ♥ Q843 ♦ 432 ♣ 765	South: ♠ 32 ♥ AK97 ♦ A65 ♣ AKQ8	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♥²</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. relay</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	AP				1. Rubensohl after double				2. relay			
West	North	East	South																								
		2♠	X																								
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²																								
AP																											
1. Rubensohl after double																											
2. relay																											

Board: 212 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 15 South HCP: 10 Contract: 6♠ S	North: ♠ QJ32 ♥ A ♦ A107 ♣ A10987	South: ♠ AK10984 ♥ 9432 ♦ K94 ♣ —	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>6♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	6♠	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	6♠												
AP															

Board: 213 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 11 South HCP: 14 Contract: 3♣ S	North: ♠ AJ ♥ 954 ♦ 832 ♣ AQ976	South: ♠ Q1096 ♥ Q3 ♦ AQ5 ♣ KJ84	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣²</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. relay</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²	AP				1. Rubensohl after double				2. relay			
West	North	East	South																								
		2♥	X																								
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²																								
AP																											
1. Rubensohl after double																											
2. relay																											

Board: 214 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 19 South HCP: 11 Contract: 3♦ N	North: ♠ AJ86 ♥ 10 ♦ AKQ9 ♣ KQ82	South: ♠ Q5 ♥ A652 ♦ J653 ♣ A104	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦²</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. relay</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²	AP		1. Rubensohl after double				2. relay			
West	North	East	South																				
2♥	X	Pass	3♣ ¹																				
Pass	3♦ ²	AP																					
1. Rubensohl after double																							
2. relay																							

Board: 215 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 12 South HCP: 16 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ A95 ♥ 853 ♦ J872 ♣ AK6	South: ♠ 62 ♥ AKQ2 ♦ AK4 ♣ 9873	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">West</td> <td style="width: 25%;">North</td> <td style="width: 25%;">East</td> <td style="width: 25%;">South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦²</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. relay</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT	AP		1. Rubensohl after double				2. relay			
West	North	East	South																								
		2♠	X																								
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²																								
Pass	3NT	AP																									
1. Rubensohl after double																											
2. relay																											

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 104

♥ AKQ5

♦ AKQ7

♣ Q42

South:

♠ J98

♥ 1042

♦ J96

♣ KJ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ²	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Rubensohl after double

2. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 211	♠ 32	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK97	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ8	
Board: 212	♠ AK10984	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9432	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 213	♠ Q1096	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ84	
Board: 214	♠ Q5	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A652	
Vul: NS	♦ J653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A104	
Board: 215	♠ 62	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9873	
Board: 216	♠ J98	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1042	
Vul: Both	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ97	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 7 South HCP: 20 Contract: 3♥ S	North: ♠ KQ8 ♥ Q843 ♦ 432 ♣ 765	South: ♠ 32 ♥ AK97 ♦ A65 ♣ AKQ8	West North East South 2♠ X Pass 3♦ ¹ Pass 3♥ ² AP 1. Rubensohl after double 2. relay
---	---	---	---

Board: 212 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 15 South HCP: 10 Contract: 6♠ S	North: ♠ QJ32 ♥ A ♦ A107 ♣ A10987	South: ♠ AK10984 ♥ 9432 ♦ K94 ♣ —	West North East South 2♥ X Pass 6♠ AP
--	---	---	---

Board: 213 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 11 South HCP: 14 Contract: 3♣ S	North: ♠ AJ ♥ 954 ♦ 832 ♣ AQ976	South: ♠ Q1096 ♥ Q3 ♦ AQ5 ♣ KJ84	West North East South 2♥ X Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3♣ ² AP 1. Rubensohl after double 2. relay
--	---	--	--

Board: 214 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 19 South HCP: 11 Contract: 3♦ N	North: ♠ AJ86 ♥ 10 ♦ AKQ9 ♣ KQ82	South: ♠ Q5 ♥ A652 ♦ J653 ♣ A104	West North East South 2♥ X Pass 3♣ ¹ Pass 3♦ ² AP 1. Rubensohl after double 2. relay
--	--	--	--

Board: 215 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 12 South HCP: 16 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ A95 ♥ 853 ♦ J872 ♣ AK6	South: ♠ 62 ♥ AKQ2 ♦ AK4 ♣ 9873	West North East South 2♠ X Pass 3♣ ¹ Pass 3♦ ² Pass 3NT AP 1. Rubensohl after double 2. relay
--	---	---	--

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 104

♥ AKQ5

♦ AKQ7

♣ Q42

South:

♠ J98

♥ 1042

♦ J96

♣ KJ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ²	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Rubensohl after double

2. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 217	♠ J962	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q862	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q92	
Board: 218	♠ AKQ10	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ K764	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K104	
Board: 219	♠ KJ43	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K872	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 742	
Board: 220	♠ QJ53	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK62	
HCP: 14	♣ A976	You bid first.
Board: 221	♠ Q7	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A1064	
Vul: Both	♦ A975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K87	
Board: 222	♠ K973	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK72	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J962	♠ 4			2♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q862	♥ KJ109	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 5	♦ 93	♦ AK4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q92	♣ AKJ85	1. Rubensohl after double			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. relay			

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ10	♠ 963	2♥	X	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ J94	Pass	3♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K764	♦ AQ1032	1. Rubensohl after double			
South HCP: 11	♣ K104	♣ A2	2. relay			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ43	♠ AQ109			2♥	X
Vul: None	♥ K872	♥ J	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A6	♦ 10532				
South HCP: 15	♣ 742	♣ AKJ9				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ53	♠ 4	2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ KJ43	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AK62	♦ 84	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ A976	♣ KQJ854	1. Rubensohl after double			
Contract: 5♣ X N			2. relay			

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q7	♠ K962			2♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ A1064	♥ 95	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ A975	♦ KQJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K87	♣ A93	1. Rubensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N			2. relay			

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ K973

♥ 95

♦ A106

♣ AK72

South:

♠ Q52

♥ Q73

♦ KQ73

♣ J105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	3♣ ¹
----	---	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 217	♠ 4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ85	
Board: 218	♠ 963	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J94	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A2	
Board: 219	♠ AQ109	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ 10532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 220	♠ 4	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ43	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 84	
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ854	Partner bids first.
Board: 221	♠ K962	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A93	
Board: 222	♠ Q52	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q73	
Vul: None	♦ KQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J105	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J962

♥ Q862

♦ 93

♣ Q92

South:

♠ 4

♥ KJ109

♦ AK4

♣ AKJ85

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♥²

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

Board: 218

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AKQ10

♥ Q6

♦ K764

♣ K104

South:

♠ 963

♥ J94

♦ AQ1032

♣ A2

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

Board: 219

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ43

♥ K872

♦ A6

♣ 742

South:

♠ AQ109

♥ J

♦ 10532

♣ AKJ9

West North East South

2♥ X

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 220

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ X N

North:

♠ QJ53

♥ 7

♦ AK62

♣ A976

South:

♠ 4

♥ KJ43

♦ 84

♣ KQJ854

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 5♣

Pass Pass XA♠ AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

Board: 221

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q7

♥ A1064

♦ A975

♣ K87

South:

♠ K962

♥ 95

♦ KQJ10

♣ A93

West North East South

2♥ X

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ K973

♥ 95

♦ A106

♣ AK72

South:

♠ Q52

♥ Q73

♦ KQ73

♣ J105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	3♣ ¹
----	---	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 223	♠ A87	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ 109753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1092	

Board: 224	♠ AQ75	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ54	

Board: 225	♠ 85	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A742	

Board: 226	♠ AK102	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1094	

Board: 227	♠ A65	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ109	

Board: 228	♠ 9842	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A52	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 5 South HCP: 21 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ A87 ♥ J6 ♦ 109753 ♣ 1092	South: ♠ Q4 ♥ AKQ8 ♦ AKQ8 ♣ J87	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦²</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. relay</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²	AP				1. Rubensohl after double				2. relay			
West	North	East	South																								
		2♠	X																								
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²																								
AP																											
1. Rubensohl after double																											
2. relay																											

Board: 224 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 17 South HCP: 7 Contract: 3♣ N	North: ♠ AQ75 ♥ Q7 ♦ K53 ♣ AQ54	South: ♠ 963 ♥ K653 ♦ A4 ♣ 9632	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣²</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. relay</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²	AP		1. Rubensohl after double				2. relay			
West	North	East	South																				
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹																				
Pass	3♣ ²	AP																					
1. Rubensohl after double																							
2. relay																							

Board: 225 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 12 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3♣ S	North: ♠ 85 ♥ AJ32 ♦ QJ10 ♣ A742	South: ♠ K974 ♥ 5 ♦ AK64 ♣ KQ63	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣²</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. relay</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²	AP				1. Rubensohl after double				2. relay			
West	North	East	South																								
		2♥	X																								
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²																								
AP																											
1. Rubensohl after double																											
2. relay																											

Board: 226 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 14 South HCP: 13 Contract: 2♠ S	North: ♠ AK102 ♥ J4 ♦ AQ96 ♣ 1094	South: ♠ 8654 ♥ K93 ♦ J ♣ AKQ83	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2♠	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	2♠												
AP															

Board: 227 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 10 South HCP: 16 Contract: 3♣ S	North: ♠ A65 ♥ QJ4 ♦ 952 ♣ QJ109	South: ♠ 87 ♥ AK98 ♦ AJ43 ♣ A86	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣²</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. relay</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²	AP				1. Rubensohl after double				2. relay			
West	North	East	South																								
		2♠	X																								
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²																								
AP																											
1. Rubensohl after double																											
2. relay																											

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 9842

♥ AQ72

♦ A3

♣ A52

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ K64

♦ 542

♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	X	Pass	2NT ¹
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 223	♠ Q4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J87	
Board: 224	♠ 963	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K653	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9632	
Board: 225	♠ K974	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ63	
Board: 226	♠ 8654	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ83	
Board: 227	♠ 87	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK98	
Vul: None	♦ AJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A86	
Board: 228	♠ AJ6	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ103	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 5 South HCP: 21 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ A87 ♥ J6 ♦ 109753 ♣ 1092	South: ♠ Q4 ♥ AKQ8 ♦ AKQ8 ♣ J87	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♦²</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. relay</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²	AP				1. Rubensohl after double				2. relay			
West	North	East	South																								
		2♠	X																								
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²																								
AP																											
1. Rubensohl after double																											
2. relay																											

Board: 224 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 17 South HCP: 7 Contract: 3♣ N	North: ♠ AQ75 ♥ Q7 ♦ K53 ♣ AQ54	South: ♠ 963 ♥ K653 ♦ A4 ♣ 9632	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣²</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. relay</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²	AP		1. Rubensohl after double				2. relay			
West	North	East	South																				
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹																				
Pass	3♣ ²	AP																					
1. Rubensohl after double																							
2. relay																							

Board: 225 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 12 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3♣ S	North: ♠ 85 ♥ AJ32 ♦ QJ10 ♣ A742	South: ♠ K974 ♥ 5 ♦ AK64 ♣ KQ63	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣²</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. relay</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²	AP				1. Rubensohl after double				2. relay			
West	North	East	South																								
		2♥	X																								
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²																								
AP																											
1. Rubensohl after double																											
2. relay																											

Board: 226 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 14 South HCP: 13 Contract: 2♠ S	North: ♠ AK102 ♥ J4 ♦ AQ96 ♣ 1094	South: ♠ 8654 ♥ K93 ♦ J ♣ AKQ83	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2♥</td> <td>X</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South	2♥	X	Pass	2♠	AP			
West	North	East	South												
2♥	X	Pass	2♠												
AP															

Board: 227 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 10 South HCP: 16 Contract: 3♣ S	North: ♠ A65 ♥ QJ4 ♦ 952 ♣ QJ109	South: ♠ 87 ♥ AK98 ♦ AJ43 ♣ A86	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2♠</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♣²</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">AP</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">1. Rubensohl after double</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2. relay</td> </tr> </table>	West	North	East	South			2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²	AP				1. Rubensohl after double				2. relay			
West	North	East	South																								
		2♠	X																								
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²																								
AP																											
1. Rubensohl after double																											
2. relay																											

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 9842

♥ AQ72

♦ A3

♣ A52

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ K64

♦ 542

♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	X	Pass	2NT ¹
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 229	♠ AQ85	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J976	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 65	
Board: 230	♠ AK103	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ10	
Board: 231	♠ 87	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 742	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ86	
Board: 232	♠ QJ63	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ973	
Board: 233	♠ 963	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J93	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10763	
Board: 234	♠ J872	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ86	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ85

♥ J976

♦ Q109

♣ 65

South:

♠ K1072

♥ 8

♦ KJ52

♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AK103

♥ QJ92

♦ A3

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ 8754

♥ A

♦ 9642

♣ 7652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦ X Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 87

♥ 742

♦ Q1093

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ AQ54

♥ K9

♦ AKJ2

♣ K104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ QJ63

♥ —

♦ AK106

♣ KJ973

South:

♠ AK92

♥ Q9743

♦ J

♣ A108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 963

♥ J93

♦ A2

♣ J10763

South:

♠ Q10

♥ KQ105

♦ Q76

♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠ X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ J872

♥ 83

♦ KQJ

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ Q9

♥ 1072

♦ A10872

♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	3♣ ¹
----	---	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 229 ♠ K1072
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ KJ52
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ72

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 230 ♠ 8754
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ 9642
HCP: 4 ♣ 7652

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231 ♠ AQ54
Dealer: E ♥ K9
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ2
HCP: 20 ♣ K104

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 232 ♠ AK92
Dealer: W ♥ Q9743
Vul: EW ♦ J
HCP: 14 ♣ A108

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233 ♠ Q10
Dealer: E ♥ KQ105
Vul: None ♦ Q76
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ5

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 234 ♠ Q9
Dealer: W ♥ 1072
Vul: EW ♦ A10872
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ5

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ85

♥ J976

♦ Q109

♣ 65

South:

♠ K1072

♥ 8

♦ KJ52

♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AK103

♥ QJ92

♦ A3

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ 8754

♥ A

♦ 9642

♣ 7652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦ X Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 87

♥ 742

♦ Q1093

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ AQ54

♥ K9

♦ AKJ2

♣ K104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ QJ63

♥ —

♦ AK106

♣ KJ973

South:

♠ AK92

♥ Q9743

♦ J

♣ A108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 963

♥ J93

♦ A2

♣ J10763

South:

♠ Q10

♥ KQ105

♦ Q76

♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠ X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ J872

♥ 83

♦ KQJ

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ Q9

♥ 1072

♦ A10872

♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	3♣ ¹
----	---	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 235	♠ 1098	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9843	
Vul: Both	♦ Q532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A6	

Board: 236	♠ J	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K874	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	

Board: 237	♠ K10	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ J9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 75	

Board: 238	♠ Q8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK54	

Board: 239	♠ 1095	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q974	

Board: 240	♠ J6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ 986	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ2	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1098	♠ KQ75			2♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 9843	♥ Q	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 6	♦ Q532	♦ AK97	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A6	♣ K1052	1. Rubensohl after double			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. relay			

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ 9652	2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K874	♥ AQ63	Pass	3♥ ²	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ52	♦ A43	1. Rubensohl after double			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ7	♣ 64	2. relay			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10	♠ A873			2♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ86	♥ Q972	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J9643	♦ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 75	♣ AK103				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q8	♠ A974	2♠	X	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ6	♥ 97	Pass	3♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 1072	♦ KJ85	1. Rubensohl after double			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK54	♣ Q106	2. relay			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1095	♠ KQ43			2♥	X
Vul: None	♥ Q96	♥ 52	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 6	♦ Q109	♦ AK4	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q974	♣ AKJ2	1. Rubensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ S			2. relay			

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ J6

♥ AJ32

♦ 986

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ K972

♥ 976

♦ KJ7

♣ K76

West North East South

2♠ X AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 235	♠ KQ75	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AK97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1052	
Board: 236	♠ 9652	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ63	
Vul: None	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 64	
Board: 237	♠ A873	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q972	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK103	
Board: 238	♠ A974	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q106	
Board: 239	♠ KQ43	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ2	
Board: 240	♠ K972	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 976	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K76	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1098	♠ KQ75			2♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 9843	♥ Q	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 6	♦ Q532	♦ AK97	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A6	♣ K1052	1. Rubensohl after double			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. relay			

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ 9652	2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K874	♥ AQ63	Pass	3♥ ²	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ52	♦ A43	1. Rubensohl after double			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ7	♣ 64	2. relay			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10	♠ A873			2♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ86	♥ Q972	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J9643	♦ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 75	♣ AK103				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q8	♠ A974	2♠	X	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ6	♥ 97	Pass	3♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 1072	♦ KJ85	1. Rubensohl after double			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK54	♣ Q106	2. relay			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1095	♠ KQ43			2♥	X
Vul: None	♥ Q96	♥ 52	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 6	♦ Q109	♦ AK4	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q974	♣ AKJ2	1. Rubensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ S			2. relay			

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ J6

♥ AJ32

♦ 986

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ K972

♥ 976

♦ KJ7

♣ K76

West North East South

2♠ X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 241	♠ AQ64	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ J7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q95	
Board: 242	♠ AK63	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1086	
Board: 243	♠ KQ872	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 964	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1087	
Board: 244	♠ K	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ76	
Vul: EW	♦ K853	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ107	
Board: 245	♠ 862	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A764	
Vul: Both	♦ K875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q8	
Board: 246	♠ A975	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A1042	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ10	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♦X E

North:	South:
♠ AQ64	♠ K1052
♥ Q	♥ K764
♦ J7542	♦ 3
♣ Q95	♣ AKJ6

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
AP			

Board: 242
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:	South:
♠ AK63	♠ J7
♥ AKQ5	♥ 10986
♦ Q6	♦ 954
♣ 1086	♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	AP	
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 243
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:	South:
♠ KQ872	♠ —
♥ 964	♥ AJ53
♦ J5	♦ AQ1092
♣ 1087	♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
AP			

Board: 244
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:	South:
♠ K	♠ 98765
♥ AQ76	♥ KJ2
♦ K853	♦ 106
♣ KQ107	♣ A96

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	AP	

Board: 245
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ 862	♠ AJ75
♥ A764	♥ 9
♦ K875	♦ AJ2
♣ Q8	♣ AK975

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦X W

North:

♠ A975

♥ A1042

♦ 2

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ K97

♦ Q854

♣ 965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 241 ♠ K1052
Dealer: E ♥ K764
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ6

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ J7
Dealer: W ♥ 10986
Vul: None ♦ 954
HCP: 7 ♣ AQ72

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AJ53
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1092
HCP: 18 ♣ AK93

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 244 ♠ 98765
Dealer: W ♥ KJ2
Vul: EW ♦ 106
HCP: 8 ♣ A96

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245 ♠ AJ75
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ AJ2
HCP: 17 ♣ AK975

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 246 ♠ KJ3
Dealer: W ♥ K97
Vul: NS ♦ Q854
HCP: 9 ♣ 965

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♦X E

North:	South:
♠ AQ64	♠ K1052
♥ Q	♥ K764
♦ J7542	♦ 3
♣ Q95	♣ AKJ6

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
AP			

Board: 242
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:	South:
♠ AK63	♠ J7
♥ AKQ5	♥ 10986
♦ Q6	♦ 954
♣ 1086	♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	AP	
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 243
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:	South:
♠ KQ872	♠ —
♥ 964	♥ AJ53
♦ J5	♦ AQ1092
♣ 1087	♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
AP			

Board: 244
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:	South:
♠ K	♠ 98765
♥ AQ76	♥ KJ2
♦ K853	♦ 106
♣ KQ107	♣ A96

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	AP	

Board: 245
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ 862	♠ AJ75
♥ A764	♥ 9
♦ K875	♦ AJ2
♣ Q8	♣ AK975

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦X W

North:

♠ A975

♥ A1042

♦ 2

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ K97

♦ Q854

♣ 965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 247	♠ J8432	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A10762	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q	

Board: 248	♠ A	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ42	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ10	

Board: 249	♠ KQ98	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ74	

Board: 250	♠ J1096	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ105	

Board: 251	♠ A109	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10653	
Vul: None	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 842	

Board: 252	♠ AKJ7	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ95	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8432	♠ 7			2♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ A10762	♥ K853	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 7	♦ 64	♦ AKQJ7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q	♣ A86	1. Rubensohl after double			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. relay			

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ 7654	2♠	X	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ42	♥ J7	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ1054	♦ K872	1. Rubensohl after double			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ10	♣ 643				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ98	♠ AJ103			2♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ K105	♥ 63	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J7	♦ A862				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ74	♣ A95				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1096	♠ A43	2♥	X	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ 108653				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q53	♦ A				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ105	♣ K982				
Contract: 2♥ X W						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A109	♠ KJ62			2♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 10653	♥ Q	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ K85	♦ AQ96				
South HCP: 19	♣ 842	♣ AK75				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 252

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ 83

♦ Q87

♣ AQ95

South:

♠ Q8532

♥ QJ5

♦ K

♣ KJ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 247	♠ 7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K853	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A86	
Board: 248	♠ 7654	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ K872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 643	
Board: 249	♠ AJ103	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ A862	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A95	
Board: 250	♠ A43	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 108653	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K982	
Board: 251	♠ KJ62	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK75	
Board: 252	♠ Q8532	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ63	

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8432	♠ 7			2♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ A10762	♥ K853	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 7	♦ 64	♦ AKQJ7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q	♣ A86	1. Rubensohl after double			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. relay			

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ 7654	2♠	X	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ42	♥ J7	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ1054	♦ K872	1. Rubensohl after double			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ10	♣ 643				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ98	♠ AJ103			2♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ K105	♥ 63	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J7	♦ A862				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ74	♣ A95				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1096	♠ A43	2♥	X	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ 108653				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q53	♦ A				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ105	♣ K982				
Contract: 2♥ X W						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A109	♠ KJ62			2♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 10653	♥ Q	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ K85	♦ AQ96				
South HCP: 19	♣ 842	♣ AK75				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 252

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ 83

♦ Q87

♣ AQ95

South:

♠ Q8532

♥ QJ5

♦ K

♣ KJ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 253 ♠ AQ764
Dealer: E ♥ 98743
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 10 ♣ A10

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254 ♠ K
Dealer: W ♥ KQ97
Vul: NS ♦ K1065
HCP: 15 ♣ A974

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ764

♥ 98743

♦ 2

♣ A10

South:

♠ KJ103

♥ A

♦ AK653

♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 254

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ97

♦ K1065

♣ A974

South:

♠ 9743

♥ 653

♦ AJ92

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Better Minor Lebensohl

Board: 253 ♠ KJ103
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ AK653
HCP: 17 ♣ Q75

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 254 ♠ 9743
Dealer: W ♥ 653
Vul: NS ♦ AJ92
HCP: 8 ♣ K8

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Better Minor Lebensohl Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ764

♥ 98743

♦ 2

♣ A10

South:

♠ KJ103

♥ A

♦ AK653

♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 254

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ97

♦ K1065

♣ A974

South:

♠ 9743

♥ 653

♦ AJ92

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	AP	
----	---	----	--